Prices effective February 1, 2016

Published May 2016

Canvas Office Landscape®

Wall-Based and Private Office

Introduction	**page 2**
Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office	**3**
Walls	5
Work Surfaces	160
Storage	293
Screens	360
Lighting	375
Indices	**387**
By Name	387
By Number	391
Appendices	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
Air Quality and Packaging Information	
Keyed-Alike Information	
Vary Easy Program	
Fire Retardancy-Workspaces	
Surface Edge Styles	
Canvas Office Landscape Connectors and Covers Matrix	
Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Order Information-Cushion Tops	
Customer's Own Material Order Information-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Workspaces	
Maharam® Application Chart-Workspaces	
Maharam Colors-Workspaces	
Proprietary Textiles Application Chart-Seating	
Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating	
Maharam® Application Chart-Seating	
Maharam Colors-Seating	

For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on HermanMiller.com.

PB_CWB

Introduction

A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.
The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

This book is effective February 1, 2016, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit www.HermanMiller.com.

All prices are list prices in US Dollars. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest 1/8". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon A will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Walls

Work Surfaces

Storage

Screens

Lighting

Frame FT110.

Product Information

Description

This frame holds individual tiles on both sides and is available with an open base with tapered feet, base covers, or no base. Base covers can be specified without knockouts or with knockouts that accept standard-size receptacles and data faceplates.

Notes

For frame with no base option (F), specify architectural foot (FT117.) separately.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° universal connector (FT121.) or frame-to-frame connection hardware (FT128.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.) or Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Order optional power separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Base power harness (FT150.)
- Power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.)
- Power harness, lower power/data tile (FT152.)
- Power harness, upper power/data tile (FT153.)
- Power harness extender (FT151.), for routing power through a connector
- Power jumper (FT154.)

To finish the end of a frame run, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end architectural, (FT16A.) separately.

When connecting 2 unequal-height frames in a straight line, order change-of-height finished end (FT161.) or finished end, architectural, change of height (FT16B.) separately.

35"-high frame cannot have power and data routed above the surface.

42"-high frame connects to 42"-, 53"-, 57"- and 68"-high frames only.

53"-high frame connects to 42"-, 53"-, 68"-, or 79"-high frames only.

When routing cables horizontally through frame, order cable tray (FT193.) separately. Cable tray is not necessary when routing cables in top channel or in base.

For protection when routing data cabling through openings in frame, order frame grommet (FT194.) separately.

To cover knockout openings, order plastic port covers with service part number 241489 (quantity of 6).

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT110.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Base Option

For 18" wide (18)

A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	open base, tapered foot
N	base covers, no knockouts
J	base covers, power/data knockouts
R	base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
X	no base covers
F	no base, for use with architectural foot

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			A	N	J	R	X	F
FT110.	**35**	**18**	$134	153	—	—	124	124
		24	$141	162	171	174	130	130
		30	$149	174	168	185	137	137
		36	$159	183	193	197	143	143
		42	$171	195	205	208	149	149
		48	$182	209	220	225	157	157
	42	**18**	$140	163	—	—	132	132
		24	$147	171	180	183	137	137
		30	$157	180	189	193	144	144
		36	$167	191	201	204	150	150
		42	$177	203	214	217	155	155
		48	$188	217	228	231	162	162
	46	**18**	$142	168	—	—	135	135
		24	$152	176	185	188	141	141
		30	$162	184	194	199	147	147
		36	$172	195	205	208	157	157
		42	$182	208	219	224	164	164
		48	$194	221	233	237	172	172
	53	**18**	$152	174	—	—	145	145
		24	$159	182	192	195	152	152
		30	$168	191	201	205	159	159
		36	$178	202	213	217	168	168
		42	$188	215	226	229	176	176
		48	$200	227	239	243	183	183
	57	**18**	$160	179	—	—	154	154
		24	$166	187	197	201	161	161
		30	$174	197	207	212	170	170
		36	$183	208	219	224	179	179
		42	$194	220	231	236	186	186
		48	$206	233	245	249	194	194
	68	**18**	$168	188	—	—	163	163
		24	$177	199	209	214	173	173
		30	$185	209	220	225	182	182
		36	$195	220	231	236	193	193
		42	$206	231	243	248	203	203
		48	$217	245	258	262	212	212
	79	**18**	$222	248	—	—	216	216
		24	$233	259	272	277	226	226
		30	$245	269	283	288	238	238
		36	$256	282	297	303	250	250
		42	$268	294	309	315	261	261
		48	$280	306	322	328	273	273

Step 5. Base Finish *For base covers, no knockouts (N), base covers, power/data knockouts (J), or base covers, power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) (R)*		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Gallery Panel FT115.

Product Information

Description

This structural panel stands on the floor and attaches to a frame of equal height or taller to provide end of run support and privacy. It is 1 1/4" thick and has a laminate or veneer surface. Leveling glides and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Gallery panels 24"-72" wide are a single panel construction; 84"-144" wide are a 3 panel construction.

Attachment direction is determined by facing the gallery panel from outside the workstation. Left attachment (L) connects the left side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Right attachment (R) connects the right side of a gallery panel to the end of a frame. Mid attachment (M) connects the middle of a gallery panel to the end of a frame.

Mid-attached gallery panels are 3" wider than nominal dimensions.

Gallery panels 60" wide and wider require attachment to adjacent surfaces; hardware is included.

When connected to a frame of unequal height specify a Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel (FT16G.) separately.

Leveling glides provide 2" of adjustment.

29"-high gallery panels are compatible with 6"-, 13"-, or 17"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

35"-high gallery panels are compatible with 7"-, 11"-, 18"-, or 22"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

42"-high gallery panels are compatible with 11"- or 15"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

46"-high gallery panels are compatible with 7"- or 11"-high finished ends (FT16G.).

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT115. A

Step 2. Height

29	29″ high A
35	35″ high A
42	42″ high A
46	46″ high A

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A
60	60″ wide A
72	72″ wide A
84	84″ wide A
96	96″ wide A
120	120″ wide A
144	144″ wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate A
W	veneer A

Step 5. Attachment Method

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), or 42″ wide (42)

L	left attachment A
R	right attachment A

For 48″ wide (48), 60″ wide (60), or 72″ wide (72)

M	mid attachment A
L	left attachment A
R	right attachment A

For 84″ wide (84), 96″ wide (96), 120″ wide (120), or 144″ wide (144)

M	mid attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			LM	LL	LR	WM	WL	WR
FT115.	**29**	**24**	—	$300	300	—	660	660
		30	—	$400	400	—	880	880
		36	—	$450	450	—	990	990
		42	—	$525	525	—	1155	1155
		48	$600	600	600	1320	1320	1320
		60	$700	700	700	1540	1540	1540
		72	$800	800	800	1760	1760	1760
		84	$1000	—	—	2200	—	—
		96	$1100	—	—	2420	—	—
		120	$1300	—	—	2860	—	—
		144	$1500	—	—	3300	—	—
	35	**24**	—	$400	400	—	880	880
		30	—	$500	500	—	1100	1100
		36	—	$550	550	—	1210	1210
		42	—	$625	625	—	1375	1375
		48	$700	700	700	1540	1540	1540
		60	$800	800	800	1760	1760	1760
		72	$900	900	900	1980	1980	1980
		84	$1100	—	—	2420	—	—
		96	$1200	—	—	2640	—	—
		120	$1400	—	—	3080	—	—
		144	$1600	—	—	3520	—	—
	42	**24**	—	$450	450	—	990	990
		30	—	$550	550	—	1210	1210
		36	—	$600	600	—	1320	1320
		42	—	$675	675	—	1485	1485
		48	$750	750	750	1650	1650	1650
		60	$850	850	850	1870	1870	1870
		72	$950	950	950	2090	2090	2090
		84	$1200	—	—	2640	—	—
		96	$1300	—	—	2860	—	—
		120	$1500	—	—	3300	—	—
		144	$1700	—	—	3740	—	—
	46	**24**	—	$500	500	—	1100	1100
		30	—	$600	600	—	1320	1320
		36	—	$650	650	—	1430	1430
		42	—	$725	725	—	1595	1595
		48	$800	800	800	1760	1760	1760
		60	$900	900	900	1980	1980	1980
		72	$1000	1000	1000	2200	2200	2200
		84	$1300	—	—	2860	—	—
		96	$1400	—	—	3080	—	—
		120	$1600	—	—	3520	—	—
		144	$1800	—	—	3960	—	—

Step 6. Surface/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill A	+$0
LBG	sarum twill A	+$0
LBH	earthen twill A	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill A	+$0
LBQ	white twill A	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash A	+$0
LBB	oak on ash A	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut A	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 84" wide (84), 96" wide (96), 120" wide (120), or 144" wide (144) with laminate (L)

28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen A	+$0
LBN	classic linen A	+$0
LBP	casual linen A	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh A	+$0
LBL	steel mesh A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate

For 60" wide (60) or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

28	canyon A	+$0
29	misted A	+$0

For veneer (W)		
DU	cathedral recut natural maple A	+$85
HU	cathedral recut light anigre A	+$85
JU	cathedral recut aged cherry A	+$85
VU	cathedral recut light brown walnut A	+$85
WU	cathedral recut walnut on cherry A	+$85
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+$85
ZU	cathedral recut chocolate brown sapele A	+$85

For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
3U	medium red cherry A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
6U	chocolate brown sapele A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Architectural Foot FT117.

Product Information

Description

This individual foot supports 1 end of a frame, adjacent frames within a run, or multiple frames at a 2-, 3-, or 4-way connection. It has 2″ leveling adjustability. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify frame(s) with no base, for use with architectural foot option (FT110.xxxxF).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT117.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	end-of-frame
1B	shared, frame-to-frame connection
2C	2-way 90° connection
2A	2-way 180° connection
3C	3-way 90° connection
4C	4-way 90° connection

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT117.	**1A**	$107
	1B	$113
	2C	$213
	2A	$213
	3C	$218
	4C	$224

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame

FT292.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches between a Canvas wood or metal credenza and a frame. It allows the credenza to attach parallel or perpendicular to the frame, providing support to a frame run in place of a return wall or work surface support.

Notes

Bracket attaches credenza with no gap or with a 1″ gap from the front of the frame to allow room for cords and cables.

Support bracket attaches to low credenza with 4″ foot only.

Support bracket also attaches to back of a 60″ wide or wider low credenza where 2 units are joined.

Support bracket orientation (left or right) is determined by the frame orientation as you are facing the frame. Credenza can be attached parallel or perpendicular to a frame. Bracket attaches to the back left or back right of the low credenza.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT292.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with metal low credenza with 4″ high foot
C	for use with wood low credenza with 4″ high foot A

Step 3. Frame Attachment Location

L	left end of frame
R	right end of frame

Step 4. Storage Attachment Position

N	no gap, for storage tight to wall
G	1″ gap, for cord drop

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	G
FT292.	**M**	**L**	$120	120
		R	$120	120
	C	**L**	$120	120
		R	$120	120

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Stacking Frame FT111.

Product Information

Description

This frame attaches to the top of a base frame to extend the overall height and holds individual tiles on both sides. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking frame to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

Notes

A maximum of one 22"-high or two 11"-high stacking frames can attach to a frame; the total frame height cannot exceed 90".

53"-high frame can accept one 11"-high stacking frame.

Stacking frame cannot be used on top of a window tile or open tile.

To finish exposed end of frame, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately.

When adjacent frames are same height or higher than stacked frame, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When stacking frames are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height of the 2 frames.

For appropriate planning applications, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT111.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high
22	22" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT111.	**11**	$133	139	145	151	157	163
	22	$145	151	157	163	171	177

Step 4. Application

LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57", 68", 79" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Top Channel Cable Support FT910.

Product Information

Description

This optional cable support clips to the top of a frame to provide extra support for cables routed in the top channel prior to tile installation. Package of 12.

Notes

Use 1 support per frame for 24"- and 30"-wide frames. Use 2 supports per frame for 36"-, 42"-, and 48"-wide frames.

Top channel cable support does not interfere with attachment of tiles.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT910.12	$43

Thin-Profile Stacking Window FT187.

Product Information

Description

This window stacks on top of a frame or stacking frame and is finished on both sides. It has a thin-profile frame, 1/8″-thick single-pane glass or acrylic insert, and a horizontal bead along the top. A limited number of cables can be routed along the top channel. Attachment hardware is included for attaching the stacking window to the base frame and an adjacent in-line frame. Light seal included; finish is black.

A maximum of 1 22″-high or 11″-high window can stack on a frame; the overall height (frame plus stacking window) cannot exceed 90″.

Stacking window cannot be used above a window tile or open tile.

Notes

53″-high frame can accept one 11″-high stacking window.

Specify 18″-, 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″ or 48″-wide stacking window to match width of frame. Specify 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, or 96″-wide stacking window to span 2 frames.

18″-, 24″-, 30″-, 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide stacking windows have a tempered glass insert. 60″-, 66″-, 72″-, 78″-, 84″-, 90″-, and 96″-wide windows have an acrylic insert.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) or frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Components cannot hang from stacking window.

22″ thin profile stacking window is not compatible with privacy door lock post (FT118. or FT992.).

When adjacent frames are the same height or higher than stacking window at a corner connector, order 90° universal stacking connector (FT122.) separately.

When frames and stacking windows are the same height at a corner connector, order connector cover to match the overall height.

To finish exposed end of frame and stacking window, order finished end (FT160.) or finished end, architectural (FT16A.) separately to match combined height of frame and stacking window.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Thin-Profile Stacking Window

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT187.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

For 11″ high (11)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

For 22″ high (22)

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	**24**	**30**	**36**	**42**	**48**
FT187.	**11**	$304	332	360	387	415	443
	22	$398	427	461	495	530	563

		60	**66**	**72**	**78**	**84**	**90**
FT187.	**11**	$611	634	724	751	776	803

		96
FT187.	**11**	$829

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 7. Application

LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Privacy Door FT118.

Product Information

Description

This sliding door provides enclosure and added privacy to a workstation. It has an aluminum frame, urethane wheels, and a fabric or plastic infill. The door attaches to an equal-height frame and is specified to close to the left or right. The lock option locks the door from outside the workstation; a built-in safety feature allows the door to be unlocked from the inside.

Door handle and lock assembly conform to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Door and adjacent frames must be the same height.

To use privacy door with architectural trim, order frame top cap, architectural, privacy door (FT11B.) separately.

Door closure direction is identified when facing the door from outside the workstation. A left closure direction (L6) door attaches to a frame on the right. A right closure direction (R6) door attaches to a frame on the left.

Door direction cannot be reversed in the field.

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22" high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

Fluted translucent infill option (FW) has a Class A fire-retardant rating.

For fluted translucent infill option (FW), flute direction is vertical.

Clear (TR) and opal frosted (J9) infills are acrylic.

Opal frosted (J9) infill complements opal glass.

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Left Door Attachment
Right Lock Closure Direction

Right Door Attachment
Left Lock Closure Direction

In-line Frame Attachment
Right Lock Closure Direction

Corner Connector Attachment
Right Lock Closure Direction

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT118. A

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high A
68	68″ high A

Step 3. Width

36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A

Step 4. Material

A	translucent plastic A
F	fabric A

Step 5. Door Attachment

L6	left A
R6	right A

Step 6. Lock Application

NFA	in-line frame attachment A
CCA	corner connector attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			AL6NFA	AL6CCA	AR6NFA	AR6CCA	FL6NFA	FL6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$2193	2193	2193	2193	3026	3026
		42	$2252	2252	2252	2252	3094	3094
	68	**36**	$2270	2270	2270	2270	3119	3119
		42	$2337	2337	2337	2337	3195	3195

			FR6NFA	FR6CCA
FT118.	**57**	**36**	$3026	3026
		42	$3094	3094
	68	**36**	$3119	3119
		42	$3195	3195

Step 7. Lock

NL	no lock A	+$0
KA	keyed alike A	+$270
KD	keyed differently A	+$270

Step 8. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$25
EH	metallic bronze A	+$25
MS	metallic silver A	+$25

Step 9. Infill Finish

For fabric (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$73
Price Category 3	+$131
Price Category 4	+$197
Price Category 5	+$323
Price Category B	+$151
Price Category C	+$226
Price Category D	+$299
Price Category E	+$347

For translucent plastic (A)

FW	fluted translucent A	+$0
TR	clear A	+$335
J9	opal frosted A	+$955

Privacy Door Lock Post Kit FT992.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a non-locking privacy door to a locking privacy door. It locks the door from outside the workstation. It includes a safety latch allowing the door to be unlocked from inside the workstation.

Lock assembly conforms to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) guidelines.

Notes

Specify lock kit left attachment (FT992.xxL) for use with left-attached door (FT118.xxxxxL6).

Specify lock kit right attachment (FT992.xxR) for use with right-attached door (FT118.xxxxxR6).

Privacy door lock post is not compatible with 22″ high thin profile stacking window (FT187.22xx).

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT992. A

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high A
68	68″ high A

Step 3. Attachment

L	left A
R	right A

Step 4. Application

F	in-line frame attachment A
C	corner connector attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			F	C
FT992.	**57**	**L**	$382	382
		R	$382	382
	68	**L**	$419	419
		R	$419	419

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KD	keyed differently A	+$0
NL	no lock A	+$0

Step 6. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$25
EH	metallic bronze A	+$25
MS	metallic silver A	+$25

Upmount Screen FT113.

Product Information

Description

This 11"-high glass screen attaches to the top of a frame to increase overall height. Frame top cap and attachment brackets included.

Notes

Glass is 1/4" thick.

Match width of upmount screen to frame width.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT113.1

Step 2. Width

18G	18" wide
24G	24" wide
30G	30" wide
36G	36" wide
42G	42" wide
48G	48" wide

Step 3. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W	A
FT113.1	**18G**	$236	311	295
	24G	$248	334	316
	30G	$266	369	344
	36G	$283	403	369
	42G	$300	438	396
	48G	$316	472	423

Step 4. Screen Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A	-$150

Step 5. Clip Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10
For veneer standard top cap (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 7. Application		
LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″ or 53″-high base frame	+$40

Frame Top Screen FT114.

Product Information

Description

This glass screen attaches to the top of a frame (or frames) to increase the overall height. It has concealed attachment brackets that eliminate the gap between the top of the frame and the bottom of the screen. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

18"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be used in in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height applications.

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT114.

Step 2. Height

07	7" high
11	11" high
15	15" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 4. Top Cap Material

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap A
P	painted standard top cap

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames A
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames A
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted architectural top cap (A), painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames (F), or painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (H)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick A
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick A
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass A
C3	clear glass - 3/8" thick A
G3	opal glass - 3/8" thick A
N3	no glass, for customer's own 3/8" thick glass A

For painted standard top cap (P), painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames (G), or painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (J)

TR	clear glass - 1/4" thick
5A	opal etched - 1/4" thick
NN	no glass- for customer's own glass

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		ATR	A5A	ANN	AC3	AG3	AN3
FT114. 07	**18**	$312	376	224	384	480	224
	24	$332	414	243	416	520	243
	30	$362	455	272	452	568	272
	36	$395	506	300	496	632	300
	42	$432	556	329	540	696	329
	48	$471	608	368	588	760	368
11	**18**	$344	420	224	432	532	224
	24	$363	456	243	456	572	243
	30	$392	499	272	488	624	272
	36	$424	557	300	532	696	300
	42	$462	624	329	580	780	329
	48	$501	684	368	632	856	368
15	**18**	$376	452	224	460	560	224
	24	$392	491	243	492	616	243
	30	$421	540	272	528	680	272
	36	$454	609	300	568	760	300
	42	$492	684	329	616	856	329
	48	$531	779	368	664	976	368

		PTR	P5A	PNN	FTR	F5A	FNN
FT114. 07	**18**	$268	336	172	—	—	—
	24	$280	361	189	—	—	—
	30	$300	395	211	—	—	—
	36	$326	437	232	—	—	—
	42	$356	480	254	—	—	—
	48	$387	524	284	—	—	—
	54	—	—	—	$478	647	406
	60	—	—	—	$524	720	440
	66	—	—	—	$568	759	471
	72	—	—	—	$618	798	491
	78	—	—	—	$672	846	519
	84	—	—	—	$721	903	541
	90	—	—	—	$789	960	576
	96	—	—	—	$846	1002	602
11	**18**	$288	372	172	—	—	—
	24	$309	404	189	—	—	—
	30	$330	437	211	—	—	—
	36	$356	489	232	—	—	—
	42	$387	548	254	—	—	—
	48	$416	600	284	—	—	—
	54	—	—	—	$506	735	406
	60	—	—	—	$552	809	440
	66	—	—	—	$596	871	471
	72	—	—	—	$647	927	491
	78	—	—	—	$699	975	519
	84	—	—	—	$750	1054	541
	90	—	—	—	$816	1113	576
	96	—	—	—	$873	1179	602
15	**18**	$320	404	172	—	—	—
	24	$339	437	189	—	—	—
	30	$361	480	211	—	—	—
	36	$387	540	232	—	—	—
	42	$416	609	254	—	—	—
	48	$446	694	284	—	—	—
	54	—	—	—	$546	831	406
	60	—	—	—	$588	913	440
	66	—	—	—	$635	999	471
	72	—	—	—	$690	1063	491
	78	—	—	—	$746	1152	519
	84	—	—	—	$794	1215	541
	90	—	—	—	$861	1273	576
	96	—	—	—	$918	1323	602

		FC3	FG3	FN3	GTR	G5A	GNN
FT114. 07	54	$600	810	406	394	562	321
	60	$657	900	440	430	627	346
	66	$713	949	471	467	658	370
	72	$773	998	491	510	690	382
	78	$840	1058	519	554	731	402
	84	$900	1129	541	599	779	418
	90	$987	1200	576	647	819	434
	96	$1058	1253	602	694	850	450
11	54	$634	919	406	422	651	321
	60	$690	1013	440	459	714	346
	66	$747	1088	471	495	770	370
	72	$810	1163	491	538	819	382
	78	$874	1219	519	582	859	402
	84	$938	1320	541	627	931	418
	90	$1020	1392	576	675	971	434
	96	$1092	1474	602	723	1027	450
15	54	$683	1039	406	462	746	321
	60	$735	1140	440	495	819	346
	66	$795	1249	471	534	899	370
	72	$863	1328	491	582	955	382
	78	$934	1440	519	630	1035	402
	84	$994	1519	541	672	1091	418
	90	$1077	1594	576	718	1131	434
	96	$1148	1658	602	766	1171	450

		HTR	H5A	HNN	HC3	HG3	HN3
FT114. 07	54	$478	647	406	600	810	406
	60	$524	720	440	657	900	440
	66	$568	759	471	713	949	471
	72	$618	798	491	773	998	491
	78	$672	846	519	840	1058	519
	84	$721	903	541	900	1129	541
	90	$789	960	576	987	1200	576
	96	$846	1002	602	1058	1253	602
11	54	$506	735	406	634	919	406
	60	$552	809	440	690	1013	440
	66	$596	871	471	747	1088	471
	72	$647	927	491	810	1163	491
	78	$699	975	519	874	1219	519
	84	$750	1054	541	938	1320	541
	90	$816	1113	576	1020	1392	576
	96	$873	1179	602	1092	1474	602
15	54	$546	831	406	683	1039	406
	60	$588	913	440	735	1140	440
	66	$635	999	471	795	1249	471
	72	$690	1063	491	863	1328	491
	78	$746	1152	519	934	1440	519
	84	$794	1215	541	994	1519	541
	90	$861	1273	576	1077	1594	576
	96	$918	1323	602	1148	1658	602

		JTR	J5A	JNN
FT114. 07	54	$394	562	321
	60	$430	627	346
	66	$467	658	370
	72	$510	690	382
	78	$554	731	402
	84	$599	779	418
	90	$647	819	434
	96	$694	850	450
11	54	$422	651	321
	60	$459	714	346
	66	$495	770	370
	72	$538	819	382
	78	$582	859	402
	84	$627	931	418
	90	$675	971	434
	96	$723	1027	450
15	54	$462	746	321
	60	$495	819	346
	66	$534	899	370
	72	$582	955	382
	78	$630	1035	402
	84	$672	1091	418
	90	$718	1131	434
	96	$766	1171	450

Step 6. Top Cap Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Pari Screen, Frame Top FT355.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to the top of a Canvas frame (or frames) to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Bayonets extend through the top cap for attachment, which allows the screen to sit cleanly on the top cap. Frame top cap and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of screen to match the width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

24"- to 48"-wide frame top screens can only span 1 frame. 54"-wide and wider can span 2 frames.

Screen comes with metal alignment piece that attaches into the top of 2 screens to align them along a run.

15"-high screen will align with top of upmount unit (FT415.), but not with other frame top screens.

Cables cannot be routed along top channel of frame where screen is attached.

Screen cannot attach to top of thin-profile stacking window (FT187.)

Screen cannot be used in in-line, frame-to-frame, change-of-height applications.

Screen cannot be used on frames with veneer finished ends.

Screen cannot be used next to connector-attached power poles (FT143., FT14A.).

Options (F) and (G) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or a universal connector and a finished end.

Options (H) and (J) are for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Order screen attached marker board (FD125.) separately.

Screen accepts Customers Own Material (COM). For more information, contact COM Department.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT355. A

Step 2. Height

11	11" high A
15	15" high A

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide A
30	30" wide A
36	36" wide A
42	42" wide A
48	48" wide A
54	54" wide A
60	60" wide A
66	66" wide A
72	72" wide A

Step 4. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A
T	tackable fabric A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Step 5. Top Cap Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	painted architectural top cap A
P	painted standard top cap A

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

F	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames A
G	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames A
H	painted extended architectural top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A
J	painted extended standard top cap to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		RA	RF	RG	RP	RH	RJ
FT355. 11	**24**	$735	—	—	700	—	—
	30	$750	—	—	705	—	—
	36	$775	—	—	725	—	—
	42	$795	—	—	740	—	—
	48	$820	—	—	760	—	—
	54	—	$855	795	—	855	795
	60	—	$880	805	—	880	805
	66	—	$895	820	—	895	820
	72	—	$915	835	—	915	835
15	**24**	$750	—	—	715	—	—
	30	$770	—	—	725	—	—
	36	$810	—	—	760	—	—
	42	$840	—	—	785	—	—
	48	$865	—	—	800	—	—
	54	—	$895	835	—	895	835
	60	—	$935	865	—	935	865
	66	—	$980	905	—	980	905
	72	—	$1035	955	—	1035	955

		TA	TP
FT355. 11	**24**	$735	700
	30	$750	705
	36	$775	725
	42	$795	740
	48	$820	760
15	**24**	$750	715
	30	$770	725
	36	$810	760
	42	$840	785
	48	$865	800

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$10
EH	metallic bronze A	+$10
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Step 7. Fabric

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$38
Price Category 3	+$90
Price Category 4	+$156

Single Sided Base Cover Kit FT963.

Product Information

Description

This base cover attaches to one side of a frame (or frames) with no base covers (FT110.xxxX) to enclose the base when a to-the-floor tile is used on the opposite side. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of base cover to width of 1 frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

Specify no attachment clips option (NN) when retrofitting the single-sided base cover kit to an existing frame with base.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT963.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide
54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	no knockouts
J	power/data knockouts
R	power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For 18″ wide (18), 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

N	no knockouts

Step 4. Attachment

For 18″ wide (18), 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

TF	to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
NN	no attachment clips

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), 72″ wide (72), 78″ wide (78), 84″ wide (84), 90″ wide (90), or 96″ wide (96)

TF	to-the-floor tiles on 1 side
BC	base covers on 2 sides
NN	no attachment clips

Single Sided Base Cover Kit

continued

Prices for Steps 1-4.			TF	BC	NN
FT963.	**18**	**N**	$35	—	22
	24	**N**	$37	—	27
		J	$37	—	27
		R	$37	—	27
	30	**N**	$39	—	32
		J	$39	—	32
		R	$39	—	32
	36	**N**	$42	—	37
		J	$42	—	37
		R	$42	—	37
	42	**N**	$46	—	43
		J	$46	—	43
		R	$46	—	43
	48	**N**	$51	—	48
		J	$51	—	48
		R	$51	—	48
	54	**N**	$68	68	63
	60	**N**	$74	74	68
	66	**N**	$79	79	74
	72	**N**	$83	83	78
	78	**N**	$87	87	82
	84	**N**	$92	92	85
	90	**N**	$97	97	88
	96	**N**	$102	102	91

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Base Cover Retrofit Kit FT163.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a frame with an open base to a frame with a base cover. Attachment hardware and glides are included.

Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame (2 base covers are included).

For powered base, order base power harness (FT150.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT163.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Base Option

For 18″ wide (18)

N	no knockouts

For 24″ wide (24), 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

N	no knockouts
J	power/data knockouts
R	power/data knockouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	J	R
FT163.	**18**	$60	—	—
	24	$62	62	62
	30	$65	65	65
	36	$68	68	68
	42	$72	72	72
	48	$75	75	75

Step 4. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot FT164.

Product Information

Description

This kit converts a frame with a base cover to an open base frame with tapered feet. Attachment hardware and glides are included.

Notes

Specify 1 kit per frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT164. $31

Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry FT162.

Product Information

Description

This base cover replaces an existing frame base cover. It allows for easier installation of an external direct connect power entry.

Notes

Specify 1 retrofit base cover per frame.

Order external direct connect power entry (FT140.) separately.

Covers are included for unused openings.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT162.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT162.	**24**	$33
	30	$37
	36	$41
	42	$44
	48	$47

Step 3. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware

FT128.

Product Information

Description

This hardware connects 2 frames of equal or unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal is included; finish is black.

Notes

When connecting frames of unequal heights, specify height to match lower frame.

35″-, 42″- and 46″-high hardware includes 2 bolts; 53″-, 57″-, 68″- and 79″-high hardware includes 3 bolts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT128.

Step 2. Frame Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT128.	**35**	$21
	42	$22
	46	$22
	53	$28
	57	$30
	68	$31
	79	$32

90° Universal Connector FT121.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2, 3, or 4 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 90° universal connector (FT121._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way and 4-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

FT121._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT121._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT121.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way, 90° or 180°
3	3 way
4	4 way

Step 3. Frame Height

46	for 46"-high frames and lower
57	for 53"-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		46	57
FT121.	**2**	$58	92
	3	$69	102
	4	$81	114

120° Universal Connector FT131.

Product Information

Description

This connector joins 2 or 3 frames of equal or unequal heights at a 120° angle. Attachment hardware and light seal included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

For 53"-high frames and higher, specify 57"-high 120° universal connector (FT131._57).

For 2-way connections, specify connector to match height of lower connecting frame. For 3-way connections, specify connector to match height of higher connecting frame.

Order 120° connector cover (FT133.) and 120° connector top cap (FT136.) separately.

FT131._46 includes 2 blocks for frames 46"-high and lower; FT131._57 includes 3 blocks for frames 53"-high and higher.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT131.

Step 2. Configuration

2 2 way

3 3 way

Step 3. Frame Height

46 for 46"-high frames and lower

57 for 53"-high frames and higher

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		46	57
FT131.	**2**	$92	141
	3	$102	154

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit FT127.

Product Information

Description

This hardware kit connects a return frame to a spine wall frame at 90° in an off-module application. It works with open base frames, frames with architectural feet, and frames with base covers.

Notes

Option A is used with frames with standard top caps to connect an equal-height return frame anywhere along a spine wall frame when an off-module upper tile is not used. Option B is used with frames with standard or architectural top caps and connects an equal- or lower-height return frame to the top of an off-module upper tile in 1″ intervals.

Use option B when:

- Architectural frame top caps are used.
- Return frame is the same height and the spine wall frame has an off-module tile with storage at the top. Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.
- Return frame is a lower change-of-height (COH). Specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) and off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

When using option B, top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

Off-module return frame cannot attach within 2″ of spine wall frame ends on frames with a base or open base with tapered foot, or 4″ from the end of a frame with architectural foot.

Power/data cannot be routed from spine wall frame to off-module return frame.

Dimensions

Off-Module 90° Connector Kit

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
FT127.		

Step 2. Application	
A	for equal-height frames (no off-module tile)
B	for off-module tile (equal or COH frames)

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
FT127.	**A**	$238
	B	$204

Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail FT166.

Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to the interior of a standard or stacking frame, or at the intersection of a base frame and stacking frame, to provide reinforcement for an off-module tile on 1 or both sides. It is used when connecting a return frame of lower height in an off-module application, or when attaching overhead storage in the middle location of the frame in an off-module application.

Notes

Specify off-module upper tile (FT188.) separately.

Location of support rail and top of off-module upper tile must match height of return frame.

Use middle frame position option (A) when top of off-module tile will be below the top of a standard frame or 22" high stacking frame.

Use base frame/stacking frame intersection option (B) when top of off-module tile will be at the top of a base frame with a stacking frame above.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT166.

Step 2. Width/Application

24A	24" wide, middle frame location
30A	30" wide, middle frame location
36A	36" wide, middle frame location
42A	42" wide, middle frame location
48A	48" wide, middle frame location
00B	base frame/stacking frame intersection

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT166.	**24A**	$61
	30A	$69
	36A	$79
	42A	$83
	48A	$87
	00B	$26

90° Universal Stacking Connector FT122.

Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins 1, 2, 3, or 4 stacking frames of equal or unequal heights at a 90° angle. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame or frames. Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 block are included. Block has 1 removable side for cable routing capability.

Notes

The total connector height cannot exceed 90".

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.) or 90° architectural connector cover (FT12B.)
- 90° connector top cap (FT126.) or 90° architectural connector top cap (FT12A.)

Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

To pass power in a straight line through connector, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

4-way connector kit includes enough hardware to complete a 2-way, 3-way, or 4-way 90° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT122.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way, 90° or 180°
3	3 way
4	4 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT122.	**2**	$37
	3	$45
	4	$51

120° Universal Stacking Connector FT132.

Product Information

Description

This stacking connector joins a stacking frame to another frame(s) at a 2- or 3-way 120° connector. It is used to attach an 11"- or 22"-high stacking frame to an adjacent frame(s) that is the same height or higher than the stacked frame. The total frame height cannot exceed 90". Attachment hardware, light seal, and 1 top block are included. Light seal finish is black.

Notes

Order 120° connector top cap (FT136.) and 120° connector cover (FT133.) separately. Specify height of connector cover as combined height of connector and stacking connector.

To extend height of adjacent frames, order stacking frame (FT111.) separately.

3-way connector kit includes enough hardware and light seals to complete a 2-way or 3-way 120° connection.

Additional hardware and light seals are available through Service Parts to convert connectors to different configurations.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT132.

Step 2. Configuration

2	2 way
3	3 way

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT132.	**2**	$58
	3	$63

90° Connector Cover FT123.

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match height of frame and number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7"-, 15"-, 18"-, and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT123.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered
3	3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high
35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N	no base

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT123.	**1**	**07**	—	—	$35	146	—	—
		11	—	—	$36	157	—	—
		15	—	—	$38	171	—	—
		18	—	—	$41	182	—	—
		22	—	—	$43	194	—	—
		26	—	—	$45	208	—	—
		33	—	—	$49	231	—	—
		35	$33	139	—	—	35	151
		42	$35	160	—	—	38	171
		46	$38	173	—	—	40	184
		53	$40	191	—	—	42	201
		57	$42	208	—	—	45	219
		64	$45	225	—	—	47	236
		68	$47	242	—	—	49	253
		79	$51	277	—	—	53	288
		90	$55	312	—	—	57	322
	2	**07**	—	—	$41	157	—	—
		11	—	—	$43	174	—	—
		15	—	—	$45	202	—	—
		18	—	—	$48	224	—	—
		22	—	—	$49	243	—	—
		26	—	—	$51	272	—	—
		33	—	—	$55	313	—	—
		35	$45	209	—	—	47	223
		42	$48	241	—	—	50	255
		46	$50	264	—	—	52	278
		53	$53	291	—	—	55	305
		57	$55	318	—	—	57	332
		64	$58	346	—	—	60	360
		68	$60	373	—	—	62	387
		79	$66	427	—	—	68	441
		90	$71	481	—	—	74	496
	3	**07**	—	—	$58	200	—	—
		11	—	—	$60	213	—	—
		15	—	—	$63	245	—	—
		18	—	—	$65	275	—	—
		22	—	—	$66	292	—	—
		26	—	—	$69	323	—	—
		33	—	—	$72	371	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

90° Connector Cover, Architectural

FT12B.

Product Information

Description

This painted connector cover attaches to a connector or stacking connector of equal height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify connector cover to match overall height of frame(s) and number of connector sides that are exposed.

Order 90° connector top cap, architectural (FT12A.) separately.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications. 7"-, 15"-, 18"-, and 26"-high connector covers are intended for use with 42"- and 53"-high frames.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

When 35"-high or higher 1-sided covers are used at a 2-way 180° connection, light seals are needed for at least 1 connector cover. Specify Service Part U1B3THG separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12B.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered
3	3 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1) or 2 sides covered (2)

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high
35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

For 3 sides covered (3)

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
33	33" high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N	no base

90° Connector Cover, Architectural *continued*

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover / floor-length tiles

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	NP	BP
FT12B.	**1**	**07**	—	$52	—
		11	—	$54	—
		15	—	$57	—
		18	—	$59	—
		22	—	$60	—
		26	—	$65	—
		33	—	$68	—
		35	$68	—	71
		42	$71	—	75
		46	$75	—	79
		53	$80	—	82
		57	$82	—	86
		64	$87	—	91
		68	$89	—	93
		79	$96	—	99
		90	$102	—	107
	2	**07**	—	$67	—
		11	—	$69	—
		15	—	$72	—
		18	—	$74	—
		22	—	$76	—
		26	—	$79	—
		33	—	$82	—
		35	$82	—	86
		42	$86	—	89
		46	$89	—	92
		53	$92	—	95
		57	$95	—	98
		64	$99	—	102
		68	$101	—	104
		79	$108	—	112
		90	$115	—	118
	3	**07**	—	$77	—
		11	—	$79	—
		15	—	$82	—
		18	—	$84	—
		22	—	$86	—
		26	—	$89	—
		33	—	$92	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

120° Connector Cover FT133.

Product Information

Description

This connector cover attaches to a 120° connector of equal height. It has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify connector cover(s) to match height of frame and match the number of connector sides that are exposed.

For change-of-height application, specify connector cover height to match exposed height of lower frames; specify a separate cover(s) to match the exposed height of the higher frame(s).

7"-, 11"-, 15"-, 18"-, 22"-, 26"-, and 33"-high connector covers are only used in change-of-height applications.

Light seals are included with change-of-height connectors only.

For application information, see Connector Cover Matrix in Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

1

2

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT133.

Step 2. Configuration

1	1 side covered
2	2 sides covered

Step 3. Height

For 1 side covered (1)

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A
33	33" high
35	35" high
42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high
90	90" high

For 2 sides covered (2)

07	7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only)
11	11" high
15	15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A
18	18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames)
22	22" high
26	26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) A
33	33" high

Step 4. Base Option

For 7" high (for 42" and 53" high frames only) (07), 11" high (11), 15" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (15), 18" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (18), 22" high (22), 26" high (for use with 42" or 53" high frames) (26), or 33" high (33)

N	no base

For 35" high (35), 42" high (42), 46" high (46), 53" high (53), 57" high (57), 64" high (64), 68" high (68), 79" high (79), or 90" high (90)

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 5. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			AP	AW	NP	NW	BP	BW
FT133.	**1**	**07**	—	—	$55	202	—	—
		11	—	—	$59	211	—	—
		15	—	—	$61	228	—	—
		18	—	—	$64	246	—	—
		22	—	—	$68	259	—	—
		26	—	—	$70	278	—	—
		33	—	—	$73	308	—	—
		35	$59	291	—	—	61	273
		42	$68	315	—	—	70	307
		46	$71	332	—	—	73	326
		53	$77	322	—	—	81	307
		57	$82	399	—	—	84	370
		64	$88	381	—	—	91	355
		68	$93	466	—	—	97	435
		79	$105	531	—	—	108	475
		90	$112	599	—	—	112	524
	2	**07**	—	—	$71	216	—	—
		11	—	—	$73	235	—	—
		15	—	—	$77	271	—	—
		18	—	—	$80	300	—	—
		22	—	—	$82	325	—	—
		26	—	—	$84	363	—	—
		33	—	—	$90	417	—	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Connector Base Filler FT165.

Product Information

Description

This filler covers the space at the base of a connector when frames with base covers and frames with open bases are connected to one another. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

For usage information, see Canvas Planning Guide.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT165.

Step 2. Usage

B	for use at end of frame
C	for use between 2 base covers
E	for use between base cover and connector cover

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT165.	**B**	$34
	C	$34
	E	$34

Step 3. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Finished End FT160.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s). When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and add finished end for the total frame height.

Order frame top cap (FT112.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT160.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT160.	**35**	**A**	$47	252
		B	$52	264
	42	**A**	$50	274
		B	$55	285
	46	**A**	$52	287
		B	$57	299
	53	**A**	$55	312
		B	$60	321
	57	**A**	$57	321
		B	$62	332
	64	**A**	$60	343
		B	$65	354
	68	**A**	$62	356
		B	$67	367
	79	**A**	$67	390
		B	$73	401
	90	**A**	$73	429
		B	$78	440

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Finished End, Architectural FT16A.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end height to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16A.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high
90	90″ high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16A.	**35**	**A**	$184
		B	$193
	42	**A**	$193
		B	$201
	46	**A**	$201
		B	$208
	53	**A**	$210
		B	$219
	57	**A**	$216
		B	$224
	64	**A**	$227
		B	$230
	68	**A**	$233
		B	$240
	79	**A**	$248
		B	$256
	90	**A**	$263
		B	$272

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Finished End, Change of Height FT161.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. It has a painted or veneer surface and a black light seal. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Use change-of-height finished end for straight-line applications only (cannot use at connectors). For other applications, use connector covers (FT123.).

When routing cables through a finished end in a straight-line application, specify option (B).

When using stacking frame at the end of a run, remove shorter finished end and order finished end (FT160.) for the total frame height.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT161.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing
B	cable routing capability

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT161.	**07**	**A**	$40	168
		B	$65	207
	11	**A**	$42	183
		B	$67	226
	15	**A**	$44	200
		B	$70	258
	18	**A**	$46	211
		B	$72	283
	22	**A**	$47	222
		B	$73	307
	26	**A**	$49	238
		B	$75	340
	33	**A**	$52	262
		B	$78	388

Finished End, Change of Height

continued

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height FT16B.

Product Information

Description

This cover finishes the exposed end of a frame when joining frames of unequal heights in a straight line. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Change-of-height finished end can only be used in straight-line applications; it cannot be used with universal connector.

Change-of-height finished end does not have cable routing capability.

Order frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16B.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
15	15″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
18	18″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
22	22″ high
26	26″ high (for use with 42″ or 53″ high frames)
33	33″ high

Step 3. Type

A	standard, no cable routing

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

	P
FT16B. 07 A	$150
11 A	$153
15 A	$160
18 A	$164
22 A	$167
26 A	$175
33 A	$183

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$7
EH	metallic bronze	+$7
MS	metallic silver	+$7

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel FT16G.

Product Information

Description

This change of height cover finishes the exposed end of a frame that is connected to a gallery panel of lower height. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify this finished end only when gallery panel (FT115.) height is lower than height of attached frame.

Specify type (A) for use with architectural frame top caps (FT11A.), type (P) for use with standard painted top caps, or type (W) for use with standard veneer top caps (FT112.), ordered separately.

6"-, 13"-, or 17"-high finished ends are compatible with 29"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7"-, 11"-, 18"-, or 22"-high finished ends are compatible with 35"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

11"- or 15"-high finished ends are compatible with 42"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

7"- or 11"-high finished ends are compatible with 46"-high gallery panels (FT115.).

Dimensions

Standard

Architectural

Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16G. A

Step 2. Height

06	6″ high A
07	7″ high A
11	11″ high A
13	13″ high A
15	15″ high A
17	17″ high A
18	18″ high A
22	22″ high A

Step 3. Type

A	architectural trim A
P	standard painted trim A
W	standard veneer trim A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	P	W
FT16G.	**06**	$147	38	155
	07	$150	40	168
	11	$153	42	183
	13	$155	43	195
	15	$160	44	200
	17	$163	45	207
	18	$164	46	211
	22	$167	47	222

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

For architectural trim (A) or standard painted trim (P)

CN	metallic champagne A	+$7
EH	metallic bronze A	+$7
MS	metallic silver A	+$7

Wood Veneer

For standard veneer trim (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Frame Top Cap FT112.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a frame (or frames) and has a painted or veneer surface.

Notes

Upper tile (FT181.) must be specified on both sides of frame for top cap to attach.

Top cap with standard option (A) covers 1 frame.

Top cap with cable routing cutout on 1 end option (C) covers 1 frame and is used with a change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability.

When specifying option (C), order change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B) separately.

Specify option (D) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Frame top cap is not required for frames with transaction surfaces, upmount screens, frame top screens, and frame top storage.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT112.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	standard
C	cable routing cutout on 1 end

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D	standard extended to span 2 frames A
E	standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more A

Step 4. Surface Material

For standard (A) or cable routing cutout on 1 end (C)

P	painted
W	veneer A

For standard extended to span 2 frames (D) or standard extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more (E)

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W
FT112.	**18**	**A**	$25	120
		C	$31	118

24	**A**	$27	142
	C	$35	137
30	**A**	$30	165
	C	$39	158
36	**A**	$34	187
	C	$44	179
42	**A**	$38	210
	C	$47	200
48	**A**	$41	233
	C	$51	221
54	**D**	$47	—
	E	$47	—
60	**D**	$51	—
	E	$51	—
66	**D**	$54	—
	E	$54	—
72	**D**	$58	—
	E	$58	—
78	**D**	$62	—
	E	$62	—
84	**D**	$65	—
	E	$65	—
90	**D**	$78	—
	E	$78	—
96	**D**	$82	—
	E	$82	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Frame Top Cap, Architectural FT11A.

Product Information

Description

This top cap finishes the top of an individual frame, or can span 2 frames within a run. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Frame top cap is not required for a frame with transaction surface, upmount screen, or frame top screen.

Not compatible with off-module 90° connector kit for equal-height frames (FT127.A).

Specify option (D) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames placed between 2 universal connectors or 1 universal connector and 1 finished end.

Specify option (E) for 54"-wide and wider top cap to span the combined width of 2 adjacent frames in runs of 3 frames or more.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11A.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Type

For 18" wide (18), 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

A	for single frame, no cutout

For 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

D	extended to span 2 frames, no cutout A
E	extended to span 2 frames in runs of 3 frames or more, no cutout A

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT11A.	**18**	**A**	$54
	24	**A**	$64
	30	**A**	$74
	36	**A**	$83
	42	**A**	$92
	48	**A**	$102
	54	**D**	$109
		E	$109
	60	**D**	$121
		E	$121

Frame Top Cap, Architectural

continued

66	**D**	$130
	E	$130
72	**D**	$140
	E	$140
78	**D**	$150
	E	$150
84	**D**	$159
	E	$159
90	**D**	$183
	E	$183
96	**D**	$195
	E	$195

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door FT16D.

Product Information

Description

This painted cover finishes the exposed end of a single frame or covers the combined height of a frame and stacking frames when a privacy door with lock is used. Light seal and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify finished end to match height of frame or combined height of frame and stacking frame(s).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT16D. A

Step 2. Height

57	57″ high A
68	68″ high A

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base / architectural foot A
B	base cover/to-the-floor tile A

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P
FT16D.	**57**	**A**	$270
		B	$278
	68	**A**	$295
		B	$303

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$7
EH	metallic bronze A	+$7
MS	metallic silver A	+$7

Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door

FT11B.

Product Information

Description

This painted top cap finishes the top of a frame when a privacy door is used with architectural trim products. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Match width of top cap to width of frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT11B. A

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide A
30	30″ wide A
36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT11B.	**24**	$184
	30	$199
	36	$213
	42	$229
	48	$245

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+$5
MS	metallic silver A	+$5

90° Connector Top Cap FT126.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a connector or stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover (FT123.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT126.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT126.	**1A**	$28	108
	2A	$28	108
	2B	$28	108
	3A	$28	108
	4A	$28	108

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural

FT12A.

Product Information

Description

This cap finishes the top of an architectural connector or stacking connector. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

the following products separately:

- 90° connector cover, architectural (FT12B.)
- Frame top cap, architectural (FT11A.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT12A.

Step 2. Configuration

1A	for 1 frame top cap
2A	for 2 frame top caps, 90°
2B	for 2 frame top caps, 180°
3A	for 3 frame top caps
4A	for 4 frame top caps

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P
FT12A.	**1A**	$23
	2A	$23
	2B	$23
	3A	$23
	4A	$23

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

120° Connector Top Cap FT136.

Product Information

Description

This cap trims the top of a 120° connector or 120° stacking connector and has a painted or veneer surface. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify top cap to connect into total number of adjacent equal-height frame top caps.

Order the following products separately:

- 120° connector cover (FT133.)
- Frame top cap (FT112.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT136.

Step 2. Configuration

1	connects into 1 frame top cap
1A	connects into 1 frame top screen
2	connects into 2 frame top caps
2A	connects into 2 frame top screens
2B	connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right
2C	connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right
3	connects into 3 frame top caps
3A	connects into 3 frame top screens
3B	connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side
3C	connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides

Step 3. Surface Material

For connects into 1 frame top cap (1) or connects into 2 frame top caps (2)

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

For connects into 3 frame top caps (3)

P	painted
W	veneer [A]

For connects into 1 frame top screen (1A), connects into 2 frame top screens (2A), connects into frame top screen left, frame top cap right (2B), connects into frame top cap left and frame top screen right (2C), connects into 3 frame top screens (3A), connects into frame top screen 2 sides, frame top cap 1 side (3B), or connects into frame top screen 1 side, frame top cap 2 sides (3C)

P	painted

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	W
FT136.	**1**	$32	102
	1A	$54	—
	2	$32	102
	2A	$54	—
	2B	$54	—
	2C	$54	—
	3	$32	102
	3A	$54	—
	3B	$54	—
	3C	$54	—

Step 4. Surface Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
For painted (P)		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For painted (P)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5
Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wall Start FT190.

Product Information

Description

This assembly connects a frame to an architectural wall or column at a 90° angle.

Wall starts require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

35″—5
42″—5
46″—5
53″—5
57″—5
68″—6
79″—7

Notes

Specify height of wall start to match frame height.

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT190.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT190.	**35**	$60
	42	$63
	46	$66
	53	$68
	57	$71
	68	$77
	79	$88

Wall Fastener X1192.

Product Information

Description

This black pan head fastener attaches a wall strip to a wall. Package contains 100.

Notes

Specify fastener based on wall construction:

- 1½"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.1) fastens into anchors in cement blocks, poured walls, and brick
- 3"-long #10 pan head sheet metal screw (X1192.2) fastens into studs or TC toggles in drywall
- 3"-long #10 pan head machine screw (X1192.3) fastens into toggle wall strip anchor (X1191.) or wing toggle in drywall.

For drywall applications using X1192.3 wall fasteners, toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) or equivalent fasteners are recommended; order separately.

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1192.

Step 2. Size

1	no. 10, 1½" sheet metal screw
2	no. 10, 3" sheet metal screw
3	no. 10, 3" machine screw

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X1192.	**1**	$30
	2	$30
	3	$51

Wall Start Filler FT920.

Product Information

Description

This fiberboard filler attaches between the architectural wall and a wall start used adjacent to a wall strip. Filler is coated with black primer and can be painted in the field.

Notes

Match height of wall start filler to height of wall start and frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT920.

Step 2. Height

35	35″ high
42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT920.	**35**	$131
	42	$137
	46	$143
	53	$158
	57	$165
	68	$171
	79	$176

Wall Strip FT191.

Product Information

Description

This double-slotted strip attaches to an architectural wall to support hanging components. 2 wall strips are required to hang a component.

Wall strips require the following quantities of fasteners:

Height—Fasteners

42″—5
46″—5
53″—6
57″—7
68″—8
79″—9

Notes

Order wall fasteners (X1192.) and toggle wall strip anchors (X1191.) separately.

When attaching tiles to wall strips, order tile adapters (FT192.) and appropriate tile trim separately:

- Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
- Vertical trim (FT197.)

2 side-by-side hanging components can share a double-slotted wall strip.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT191.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT191.	**42**	$53
	46	$55
	53	$57
	57	$59
	68	$63
	79	$69

Step 3. Finish

BU	black umber	+$0

Toggle Wall Strip Anchor X1191.

Product Information

Description

This anchor provides extra support for a wall hanger strip. Package contains 100.

Notes

Recommended for use in all drywall installations. Use with wall fastener (X1192.3).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1191.	$358

Tile Adapters, Wall Strip FT192.

Product Information

Description

These adapters are used to hang a tile from wall strips. It cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or upper/lower power/data tile.

Notes

Specify height of tile adapters to match height of attaching tile.

Order wall strip (FT191.) and appropriate tile trim separately:

- Tile trim, wall strip (FT167.)
- Vertical Trim (FT197.)

The number of tile adapters varies by tile height; appropriate quantity is included. Tile adapter quantities are as follows:

Tile Height—Adapter Quantity

07″—2
11″—2
18″—2
19″—4
22″—2
30″—6
33″—4
37″—6
41″ to 63″—8

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT192.

Step 2. Tile Height

07	7″ high A
11	11″ high
18	18″ high A
19	19″ high
22	22″ high
30	30″ high
33	33″ high
37	37″ high A
41	41″ high
48	48″ high A
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT192.	**07**	$21
	11	$21
	18	$21
	19	$42
	22	$21
	30	$62
	33	$42
	37	$62
	41	$83
	48	$62
	52	$83
	63	$83

Tile Trim, Wall Strip FT167.

Product Information

Description

This trim kit finishes the top and bottom edges of tile(s) attached to wall strips. It secures the tile edge to the wall strips and provides a horizontal bead along the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile trim to match width of attaching tiles.

1 kit finishes the top edge of the highest tile and the bottom edge of the lowest tile.

When bottom tile does not reach the base of the wall strips, specify option A. When bottom tile is placed at the base of the wall strips, specify option B.

19"- and 30"-high lower tiles and full-height tiles must always be placed at the base of the wall strips. Specify option B for these products.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT167.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Application

A	top/mid-level lower tile trim
B	top/base-level lower tile trim

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
FT167.	**24**	$101	42
	30	$107	47
	36	$113	49
	42	$118	51
	48	$125	55

Step 4. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Vertical Trim, Wall Strip FT197.

Product Information

Description

This vertical trim finishes 1 exposed side edge of a wall strip.

Notes

Specify height of vertical trim to match height of wall strip.

Order wall strip (FT191.) separately.

When tile adapter is attached, vertical trim cannot be used on inside edge of wall strip.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT197.

Step 2. Height

46A	46" high
57A	57" high
68A	68" high
79A	79" high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT197.	**46A**	$59
	57A	$67
	68A	$75
	79A	$83

Step 3. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Base Power Harness FT150.

Product Information

Description

This harness converts a nonpowered frame to a powered frame at the base. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of the frame; 24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Order 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When routing power through a universal connector in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Harness must be field installed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT150.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT150.	**24**	$122
	30	$127
	36	$132
	42	$139
	48	$147

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile

FT152.

Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a lower power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness can be used just above the surface (except on a 35″-high frame), just below the surface, or near the frame's base. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

24″-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30″- to 48″-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile (FT171., FT172., FT17R. or FT36R.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT152.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT152.	**24**	$168
	30	$176
	36	$180
	42	$185
	48	$190

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile

FT153.

Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with an upper power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits, provides 2 receptacle locations on each side of a frame, and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame. The harness is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The harness can be used on a 46"-high or higher frame, in the activity zone at 46", 57", or 68", or used on a 22"-high stacking frame. Harness used on a 22"-high stacking frame can be used at the bottom of the tile.

24"-wide harness has 1 receptacle location on each side of the frame; 30"- to 48"-wide harnesses have 2 receptacle locations on each side.

Notes

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Upper power/data tile (FT184.)

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT153.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT153.	**24**	$179
	30	$187
	36	$191
	42	$195
	48	$200

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Harness, Low Credenza Height FT15A.

Product Information

Description

This power harness is used with a low credenza height power/data tile. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits and includes a support bar for attaching the harness to the frame at a height just above a low credenza. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed. Attachment hardware included.

Order the following products separately:

- 4-circuit receptacle (FT155. or FT156.)
- Lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.)

Notes

When routing power through universal connectors in a straight line, order power harness extender (FT151.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15A. A

Step 2. Harness Type

1 for 1 duplex receptacle A
2 for 2 duplex receptacles A
3 for 3 duplex receptacles A

Step 3. Width

For 1 duplex receptacle (1)

24 24″ wide A

For 2 duplex receptacles (2)

30 30″ wide A
36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A

For 3 duplex receptacles (3)

36 36″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
48 48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT15A.	**1**	$215	—	—	—	—
	2	—	$230	243	257	283
	3	—	—	$274	290	305

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ PVC-free +$0

Hardwire Mounting Kit FT157.

Product Information

Description

This rail is used to mount a hardwired junction box above a frame's base. It can be used with a lower power/data tile or upper power/data tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Junction boxes are not included; order separately through local supplier.

Mounting rail will not attach to the location immediately above a low credenza. To place hardwire power in this location, specify hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.

Order lower power/data tile (FT171. or FT172.) or upper power/data tile (FT184.) separately.

When using hardwired junction boxes in base of frame, hardwire mounting rail is not required.

Mounting rail's primary use is for Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT157.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT157.	**24**	$31
	30	$33
	36	$36
	42	$39
	48	$41

Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height FT15C.

Product Information

Description

This rail is used with a low credenza height power/data tile for mounting a hardwired junction box within a frame at a height just above a low credenza. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Junction boxes are not included.

Order lower power/data tile, low credenza height (FT371., FT372., or FT37R.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15C. A

Step 2. Width

36	36″ wide A
42	42″ wide A
48	48″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT15C.	**36**	$97
	42	$107
	48	$116

Power Harness Extender FT151.

Product Information

Description

This product extends a power harness by 3″ when used to route power through a connector in a straight line. It can be used at the base, at surface height, or any height where power can be routed through the frame (every 11″).

Notes

Harness extender is not required when routing power harness through a connector at a 90° or 120° angle.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT151.	$27

Power Jumper FT154.

Product Information

Description

This power jumper connects power vertically from 1 power harness to another. It connects power within a frame or between adjacent frames. The power jumper connects into the end of a harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power jumper is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

The power jumper cannot be used with a window tile or open tile.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT154.

Step 2. Length

1	22″ long
2	36″ long
3	47″ long
4	58″ long
5	69″ long
6	80″ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT154.	**1**	$70
	2	$98
	3	$110
	4	$122
	5	$133
	6	$143

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit

FT144.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to a powered frame. It enters the frame through 2 rectangular cutouts in the bottom rail of an open-base frame. The power entry plugs into the left-hand receptacle outlet on a power harness and includes a cable that can be field cut to the appropriate length. Due to the location of the power entry connection, only 3 receptacle locations remain available in the frame harness. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Power entry connects directly to the harness above the open base or connects above or below a surface.

Power entry cannot route through a connector.

When bringing power in from the floor, power entry cannot be used on frames with a base. Order power entry external direct connect (FT140.) for this application.

Power entry not compatible with 3-receptacle version of the low credenza height power harness (FT15A.3).

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT144.

Step 2. Length

06	6′ long
12	12′ long
18	18′ long
24	24′ long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT144.	**06**	$190
	12	$263
	18	$320
	24	$377

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, External Direct Connect FT140.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column to the base of a powered frame. It plugs directly into a receptacle location on the frame's base to distribute up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry is manufactured in a right-hand direction but can be field converted to a left-hand direction. The cable is available in 4 lengths and can be field cut to the appropriate length. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Licensed electrician must wire power entry.

PVC coated liquid tight conduit.

For easier installation of power entry, order retrofit base cover for power entry (FT162.) separately.

Dimensions

Top View

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT140.

Step 2. Length

06	6' long
12	12' long
18	18' long
24	24' long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT140.	**06**	$166
	12	$224
	18	$285
	24	$345

Step 3. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Power Entry, New York City FT141.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a building's electrical supply from a wall, floor, or column into a frame. It includes a junction box, 8″ of wire, 1 or 2 harnesses, and optional base. The power entry does not provide receptacle access. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

For power entry used with base covers (FT141.B), 2 base covers are included to replace standard base covers included with a frame.

If entering power at location other than the base, mounting rail must be used (mounting rail is included with the power entry).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT141.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Usage

For 24″ wide (24)

A	use with open base

For 30″ wide (30), 36″ wide (36), 42″ wide (42), or 48″ wide (48)

A	use with open base
B	use with base covers

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		A	B
FT141.	**24**	$494	—
	30	$515	534
	36	$534	551
	42	$572	593
	48	$611	631

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Base Finish

For use with base covers (B)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run FT142.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the end of a frame run. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry has a 10'-high pole that can be field cut to the appropriate length, ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Finished end is not required for frames with an end-of-run ceiling power entry.

When using with stacking frames, specify frame height of power entry to match the combined height of the frame and stacking frame.

Licensed electrical must wire power entry.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT142.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42" high
46	46" high
53	53" high
57	57" high
64	64" high
68	68" high
79	79" high

Step 3. Base Option

A	open base, tapered foot
B	base cover

Step 4. Power

For open base, tapered foot (A)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface

For base cover (B)

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	A	E
FT142.	**42**	**A**	$425	684	—
		B	$425	684	684
	46	**A**	$427	688	—
		B	$427	688	688
	53	**A**	$431	700	—
		B	$431	700	700
	57	**A**	$434	712	—
		B	$434	712	712
	64	**A**	$454	730	—
		B	$454	730	730
	68	**A**	$475	748	—
		B	$475	748	748
	79	**A**	$514	790	—
		B	$514	790	790

Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run

continued

Step 5. Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Ceiling Power Entry, Connector FT143.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify frame height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

Connector top cap is not required for connectors with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to this power pole.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT143.

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
64	64″ high
68	68″ high
79	79″ high A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered
A	4-circuit power connects above surface
C	4-circuit power connects below surface
E	4-circuit power connects in base

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	A	C	E
FT143.	**42**	$729	985	985	985
	46	$702	968	968	968
	53	$669	934	934	934
	57	$643	918	918	918
	64	$619	885	885	885
	68	$585	866	866	866
	79	$572	855	855	855

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector FT14A.

Product Information

Description

This power entry connects a ceiling's electrical supply to the top of a 90° universal connector. It distributes up to 4 20-amp circuits. The power entry can be used with ceiling heights up to 10′ and includes ceiling trim, connecting hardware, conduit, and a factory-installed electrical harness. The power entry plugs into the end of the harness; it does not connect into a receptacle location. The power entry is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Notes

Specify height of power entry to match highest frame at the connection.

Connector top cap is not required for connector with a connector ceiling power entry.

Power Entry can only be used with architectural connector covers and frame top caps.

Power harness must be used at a matching location of an adjacent frame (power locations A, C, and E).

Frame top screen (FT114.) cannot be used next to this power pole.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT14A. A

Step 2. Frame Height

42	42″ high A
46	46″ high A
53	53″ high
57	57″ high A
64	64″ high
68	68″ high A
79	79″ high A

Step 3. Power

N	nonpowered A
A	4-circuit power connects above surface A
C	4-circuit power connects below surface A
E	4-circuit power connects in base A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	A	C	E
FT14A.	**42**	$1100	1250	1250	1250
	46	$1056	1211	1211	1211
	53	$1040	1200	1200	1200
	57	$1021	1176	1176	1176
	64	$1000	1150	1150	1150
	68	$987	1142	1142	1142
	79	$953	1108	1108	1108

Step 4. Wiring Type

LZ	PVC-free	+$0

Step 5. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne A	+$20
EH	metallic bronze A	+$20
MS	metallic silver A	+$20

Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) FT155.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155.

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a
B	duplex, circuit b
C	duplex, circuit c
DN	duplex, circuit d
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155.	**A**	$178
	B	$178
	C	$178
	DN	$178
	BI	$178
	CI	$178
	D	$178

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) FT155M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into the power harness of a frame. Package contains 6 receptacles. It is UL listed and Canadian UL listed.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT155M. A

Step 2. Type

A	duplex, circuit a A
B	duplex, circuit b A
C	duplex, circuit c A
DN	duplex, circuit d A
BI	duplex, circuit b, isolated ground A
CI	duplex, circuit c, isolated ground A
D	duplex, circuit d, isolated ground A
CS	duplex, neutral 1, ground 2, circuit c, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT155M.	**A**	$178
	B	$178
	C	$178
	DN	$178
	BI	$178
	CI	$178
	D	$178

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp FT156.

Product Information

Description

This receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. The receptacle is UL listed; includes 1 receptacle.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacle's second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156.

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a
BT	circuit b
CT	circuit c
DTN	circuit d
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground
DT	circuit d, isolated ground

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT156.	**AT**	$45
	BT	$45
	CT	$45
	DTN	$45
	BIT	$45
	CIT	$45
	DT	$45

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp FT156M

Product Information

Description

This receptacle is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. A controlled receptacle should be used for any receptacles that are under automated control by the energy management system. The receptacle locks into a 4-circuit power harness to provide power to equipment with a 20-amp standard plug head or cap. It also accepts 15-amp standard plug heads or caps. Package contains 1 receptacle. Receptacle is UL listed.

Notes

Avoid overloading circuit by ensuring total connected load does not exceed 16 amps. If 1 piece of equipment requires all available power, do not use receptacles second outlet or install additional receptacles on that circuit. In many cases, equipment requiring this receptacle will use all available power.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT156M. A

Step 2. Type

AT	circuit a A
BT	circuit b A
CT	circuit c A
DTN	circuit d A
BIT	circuit b, isolated ground A
CIT	circuit c, isolated ground A
DT	circuit d, isolated ground A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT156M.	**AT**	$45
	BT	$45
	CT	$45
	DTN	$45
	BIT	$45
	CIT	$45
	DT	$45

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Controlled Receptacle Decal (20 per sheet) G9999.

Product Information

Description

This decal is to be used for ASHRAE90.1 and Title 24 compliance. The decal is used to mark standard receptacles (new or existing) that are under automated control by the energy management system. 1 sheet includes 20 clear decals with white or black print.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G9999. A

Step 2. Color

B	black print A
W	white print A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

G9999.	**B**	$6
	W	$6

Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp FT15U.

Product Information

Description

This dual USB charging module locks into the power harness of a Canvas frame. Total output for both USB ports combined is 10 watts. The charging module must be powered through circuit a.

Notes

The USB outlets can charge 2 devices, rated 2 amps (10 watts) or less, simultaneously. It can charge 1 tablet and 1 phone, or 2 phones. Maximum rating for both ports combined is 10 watts.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT15U. A	$130

Step 2. Finish

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Cable Tray FT193.

Product Information

Description

This tray supports cables running horizontally within a frame. It spans the width of the frame and allows cables and power jumper to pass through the frame vertically. The cable tray is used at any 11″-high location along the frame.

Notes

Specify width of cable tray to match width of frame.

Cable tray is not required when routing cables horizontally in the base or top channel.

For cable capacity information, see Cable Capacity Charts in Omni.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT193.

Step 2. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT193.	**18**	$41
	24	$45
	30	$47
	36	$50
	42	$53
	48	$56

Communication Port Faceplate Reducer G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits into a communication port cutout and reduces the size of the cutout to fit specific telecommunications outlet/connector faceplates. Finish is black. Package contains 6.

Faceplate fits into the following communication port cutouts:

- Action Office® Series 2, or Ethospace® cable management side cover
- Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face
- Ethospace cable-access tile upper port
- Passage® data cover
- Canvas communication port cutouts

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data outlets/connector faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.A	$47

Frame Grommet FT194.

Product Information

Description

This grommet is used inside a frame for extra protection when routing data cabling through openings in a frame. Package contains 12.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT194.

Step 2. Usage

A for vertical frame stiles

B for horizontal frame rails

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT194.	**A**	$52
	B	$52

Communication Port Faceplate Extender G1189.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over the communication port cutout of the following products: Action Office® Series 2 or Ethospace® cable management side cover; Action Office Series 2 cable management panel face; Ethospace cable access tile upper port; Resolve® data faceplate housing; or a Passage® voice/data outlet. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without interfering with cable distribution capacity. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Notes

Purchase preconfigured voice/data modules/faceplates separately from their manufacturers.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 panel or Ethospace frame, order "J" or "G" power option with communication port locations.

When specifying faceplate for Action Office Series 2 cable management panel, order panel face side 1 (A1181.C) and side 2 (A1182.C) separately.

When specifying faceplate for Ethospace grooved face tile or frame with grooved side covers, order both reducer (G1189.A) and extender (G1189.B).

When specifying faceplate for Resolve data faceplate housing, order housing (R1360.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1189.B	$60

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Cable Management Clips FT198.

Product Information

Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

Step 2. Quantity

12	12 clips
36	36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT198.	**12**	$47
	36	$130

Communication Faceplate Extender X1313.

Product Information

Description

This faceplate fits over a Canvas communication port cutout. It allows installation of specific cable communication modules without reducing cable distribution capacity. The extender adds 3/8″ of depth behind the communication module. Attachment hardware is included. Package contains 6.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X1313.	$54

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Full-Height Tile FT180.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface. It extends the full height of a frame and ends 4″ from the floor. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
- For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile
- For 53″-high frame, specify 48″-high tile
- For 57″-high frame, specify 52″-high tile
- For 68″-high frame, specify 63″-high tile

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

37″—1.26

41″—1.38

52″—1.70

63″—2.00

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.8

30″—.9

36″—1.1

42″—1.2

48″—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT180.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high
48	48″ high
52	52″ high
63	63″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37) or 41″ high (41)

T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 48″ high (48), 52″ high (52), or 63″ high (63)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	W	L	R
FT180.	**37**	**18**	$121	491	380	130
		24	$131	573	410	134
		30	$139	654	450	143
		36	$171	736	480	175
		42	$182	806	510	186
		48	$191	875	550	196
	41	**18**	$136	561	400	133
		24	$137	596	425	142
		30	$149	680	465	152
		36	$183	765	506	187
		42	$195	849	547	201
		48	$206	933	588	213
	48	**18**	$134	—	—	—
		24	$139	—	—	—
		30	$153	—	—	—
		36	$193	—	—	—
		42	$203	—	—	—
		48	$214	—	—	—
	52	**18**	$145	—	—	—
		24	$157	—	—	—
		30	$173	—	—	—
		36	$216	—	—	—
		42	$227	—	—	—
		48	$245	—	—	—
	63	**18**	$163	—	—	—
		24	$177	—	—	—
		30	$195	—	—	—
		36	$247	—	—	—
		42	$265	—	—	—
		48	$282	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 7. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	37	**41**	**48**	**52**	**63**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$22	25	27	31	37
Price Category 3	+$39	42	46	51	59
Price Category 4	+$60	66	74	82	97
Price Category 5	+$124	136	151	169	203
Price Category B	+$63	69	77	85	102
Price Category C	+$94	103	110	129	153
Price Category D	+$124	136	139	169	203
Price Category E	+$154	169	168	212	252
Price Category F	+$207	227	217	279	328
Price Category G	+$269	294	299	363	427

Extended-Width Full Height Tile FT380.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tile height as follows:

- For 42″-high frame, specify 37″-high tile
- For 46″-high frame, specify 41″-high tile

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.5
60″—1.7
66″—1.9
72″—2.1
78″—2.2
84″—2.4
90″—2.6
96″—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT380.

Step 2. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 37″ high (37)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 41″ high (41)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT380.	**37**	**54**	$291	—	—
		60	$301	—	—
		66	$336	—	—
		72	$371	—	—
		78	$402	—	—
		84	$414	—	—
		90	$425	—	—
		96	$436	—	—
	41	**54**	$310	858	1019
		60	$323	885	1197
		66	$362	972	1335
		72	$401	1014	1414
		78	$431	1159	1637
		84	$445	1201	1731
		90	$456	1249	1814
		96	$469	1282	1898

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Extended-Width Full Height Tile

continued

For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	37	**41**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$44	49
Price Category 3	+$76	83
Price Category 4	+$119	131
Price Category 5	+$248	272
Price Category B	+$125	137
Price Category C	+$187	204
Price Category D	+$246	270
Price Category E	+$308	337
Price Category F	+$451	495
Price Category G	+$230	230

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile FT385.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of a frame and extends to the floor, concealing the base and eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Light seals and attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

Tackable tiles include base stiffener kit.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

42"—1.3

46"—1.4

57"—1.72

68"—2.04

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT385.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high
53	53″ high
57	57″ high
68	68″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42″ high (42) or 46″ high (46)

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

For 53″ high (53), 57″ high (57), or 68″ high (68)

T	tackable fabric

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT385.	**42**	**18**	$175	198	405	557
		24	$180	203	430	591
		30	$189	214	470	670
		36	$217	246	510	761
		42	$229	259	550	840
		48	$238	267	590	919
	46	**18**	$183	207	460	562
		24	$188	213	484	608
		30	$198	223	527	690
		36	$231	260	569	772
		42	$242	271	612	854
		48	$251	284	656	935
	53	**18**	$189	—	—	—
		24	$200	—	—	—
		30	$210	—	—	—
		36	$246	—	—	—
		42	$258	—	—	—
		48	$268	—	—	—
	57	**18**	$220	—	—	—
		24	$224	—	—	—
		30	$237	—	—	—
		36	$277	—	—	—
		42	$288	—	—	—
		48	$302	—	—	—
	68	**18**	$249	—	—	—
		24	$256	—	—	—
		30	$271	—	—	—
		36	$318	—	—	—
		42	$336	—	—	—
		48	$350	—	—	—

Step 5. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile

continued

Step 7. Fabric

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	42	**46**	**53**	**57**	**68**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$25	31	31	31	37
Price Category 3	+$42	51	51	51	59
Price Category 4	+$66	82	82	82	97
Price Category 5	+$136	169	169	169	203
Price Category B	+$69	85	85	85	102
Price Category C	+$103	129	0	129	150
Price Category D	+$136	169	147	169	190
Price Category E	+$169	212	178	212	230
Price Category F	+$248	311	230	311	297
Price Category G	+$230	230	230	230	230

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile

FT386.

Product Information

Description

This monolithic tile covers 1 side of 2 adjacent frames up to 46″ high and extends to the floor. It conceals the bases and eliminates the need for base covers on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames. Specify height of tile to match height of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.5
60″—1.7
66″—1.9
72″—2.1
78″—2.2
84″—2.4
90″—2.6
96″—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT386.

Step 2. Height

42	42″ high
46	46″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 42″ high (42)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 46″ high (46)

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT386.	**42**	**54**	$414	—	—
		60	$425	—	—
		66	$455	—	—
		72	$488	—	—
		78	$501	—	—
		84	$515	—	—
		90	$524	—	—
		96	$533	—	—
	46	**54**	$432	1009	1321
		60	$444	1052	1508
		66	$481	1094	1590
		72	$517	1137	1649
		78	$529	1180	1812
		84	$540	1223	1928
		90	$553	1266	1976
		96	$563	1309	2081

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 78″ wide (78)

U0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 36″-wide frame	+$0

For 90″ wide (90)

40	1 48″-wide frame, 1 42″-wide frame	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile *continued*

For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	42	**46**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$49	61
Price Category 3	+$83	101
Price Category 4	+$131	163
Price Category 5	+$272	337
Price Category B	+$91	98
Price Category C	+$125	135
Price Category D	+$158	170
Price Category E	+$191	206
Price Category F	+$246	266
Price Category G	+$230	230

Lower Tile FT170.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or to wall strips and has a painted, tackable fabric, veneer, or debossed metal surface. The lower tile zone is 30″ high and can be covered with a 30″ tile or a combination of an 11″ and 19″ tile. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

11″—0.50

19″—0.74

30″—1.06

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.8

30″—.9

36″—1.1

42″—1.2

48″—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Fabric, Laminate, Veneer

Debossed

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT170.

Step 2. Height

11	11″ high
19	19″ high
30	30″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
X	debossed
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	W	X	L	R
FT170.	**11**	**18**	$49	69	267	85	231	72
		24	$51	72	274	87	237	75
		30	$54	78	290	94	250	81
		36	$57	84	307	101	266	88
		42	$60	91	323	109	280	93
		48	$63	95	341	116	294	98
	19	**18**	$69	94	373	115	310	97
		24	$71	98	380	117	322	100
		30	$76	107	407	126	344	109
		36	$81	114	435	135	364	119
		42	$86	124	463	145	384	130
		48	$91	133	491	154	404	136
	30	**18**	$90	124	455	145	357	130
		24	$93	130	479	150	368	133
		30	$99	137	530	162	395	142
		36	$106	149	579	175	424	152
		42	$112	157	629	187	452	162
		48	$118	167	680	199	480	173

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	11	**19**	**30**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$7	13	19
Price Category 3	+$13	21	33
Price Category 4	+$18	33	51
Price Category 5	+$43	69	103
Price Category B	+$22	35	52
Price Category C	+$33	52	79
Price Category D	+$43	69	103
Price Category E	+$54	84	128
Price Category F	+$80	122	174
Price Category G	+$107	158	226

For 19" high (19) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$13
Price Category 3	+$21
Price Category 4	+$33
Price Category 5	+$69
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$52
Price Category D	+$69
Price Category E	+$84
Price Category F	+$122

Extended-Width Lower Tile FT370.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

When using combination of 11″- and 19″-high lower tiles, 19″-high tile is in the lowest position.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54″—1.5
60″—1.7
66″—1.9
72″—2.1
78″—2.2
84″—2.4
90″—2.6
96″—2.7

Yardage for 54″-wide fabric covers up to 3 11″-high tiles, 2 19″-high tiles, or 1 30″-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT370.

Step 2. Height

11	11" high
19	19" high
30	30" high

Step 3. Width

54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT370.	**11**	**54**	$163	441	524
		60	$168	452	551
		66	$176	489	597
		72	$183	505	613
		78	$189	569	696
		84	$195	586	713
		90	$201	601	729
		96	$207	617	752
	19	**54**	$212	601	747
		60	$228	623	774
		66	$242	671	841
		72	$252	693	869
		78	$260	783	991
		84	$269	805	1019
		90	$279	815	1052
		96	$287	843	1080
	30	**54**	$279	693	957
		60	$299	713	1008
		66	$310	778	1107
		72	$323	805	1158
		78	$332	917	1330
		84	$342	945	1386
		90	$352	977	1441
		96	$364	1004	1497

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 30" high (30) with 54" wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

H0	2 30"-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 66" wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 72" wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

M0	2 36"-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 78" wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 84" wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

X0	2 42"-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 90" wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+$0

For 30" high (30) with 96" wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

50	2 48"-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	11	**19**	**30**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	25	37
Price Category 3	+$25	42	66
Price Category 4	+$44	66	101
Price Category 5	+$85	136	204
Price Category B	+$44	69	98
Price Category C	+$65	97	134
Price Category D	+$82	123	170
Price Category E	+$99	148	205
Price Category F	+$128	191	265
Price Category G	+$230	230	230

To-The-Floor Lower Tile FT375.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frame with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

24"—.76

35"—1.08

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT375.

Step 2. Height

24	24″ high
35	35″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric
R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	R	L	W
FT375.	**24**	**24**	$135	151	368	428
		30	$144	161	385	457
		36	$155	174	407	487
		42	$164	184	435	516
		48	$174	195	458	544
	35	**24**	$167	189	412	533
		30	$166	201	441	579
		36	$192	216	480	627
		42	$203	227	509	674
		48	$214	239	536	737

Step 5. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 7. Fabric

For tackable fabric (T)

	24	35
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	19
Price Category 3	+$21	33
Price Category 4	+$33	51
Price Category 5	+$69	103
Price Category B	+$35	52
Price Category C	+$52	79
Price Category D	+$69	103
Price Category E	+$82	128
Price Category F	+$117	187

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	24	35
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$13	19
Price Category 3	+$21	33
Price Category 4	+$33	51
Price Category 5	+$69	103
Price Category B	+$35	52
Price Category C	+$52	79
Price Category D	+$69	103
Price Category E	+$82	128
Price Category F	+$117	187
Price Category G	+$230	230

To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile

FT376.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to cover the lower zone and conceal the base, eliminating the need for a base cover on that side. It has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Tile is designed to be used in the lowest position on frames with no base covers (FT110.xxxxX).

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"—1.5
60"—1.7
66"—1.9
72"—2.1
78"—2.2
84"—2.4
90"—2.6
96"—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT376.

Step 2. Height

24	24" high
35	35" high

Step 3. Width

54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT376.	**24**	**54**	$294	713	841
		60	$304	731	869
		66	$317	758	897
		72	$328	778	924
		78	$338	810	952
		84	$347	848	980
		90	$354	885	1008
		96	$369	917	1146
	35	**54**	$368	810	1058
		60	$380	848	1113
		66	$392	897	1174
		72	$406	940	1241
		78	$418	966	1325
		84	$425	1004	1420
		90	$425	1041	1475
		96	$455	1073	1558

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 35" high (35) with 54" wide (54) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

F0	1 30"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0

To-The-Floor Extended-Width
Lower Tile *continued*

For 35" high (35) with 60" wide (60) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
H0	2 30"-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0
For 35" high (35) with 66" wide (66) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
K0	1 36"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0
For 35" high (35) with 72" wide (72) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
M0	2 36"-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 24"-wide frame	+$0
For 35" high (35) with 78" wide (78) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
For 35" high (35) with 84" wide (84) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
For 35" high (35) with 90" wide (90) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+$0
For 35" high (35) with 96" wide (96) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	24	**35**
Price Category 1	+$0	0
Price Category 2	+$25	37
Price Category 3	+$42	66
Price Category 4	+$66	101
Price Category 5	+$137	204
Price Category B	+$69	103
Price Category C	+$103	150
Price Category D	+$137	190
Price Category E	+$167	230
Price Category F	+$215	297
Price Category G	+$230	230

Lower Power/Data Tile

FT171.
FT172.
FT17R.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data near the frame's base, just below the surface, or just above the surface. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

To cover the lower zone of a frame, specify 1 of the following:

- 30"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower tile (FT170.19) and 11"-high lower power/data tile
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower tile (FT170.11)
- 19"-high lower power/data tile and 11"-high lower power/data tile

Cutout options have the following power and data cutouts:

- A: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface
- B: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout above the surface (Chicago)
- C: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface
- D: 2 power cutouts at bottom of tile
- E: 2 power cutouts and 1 data cutout below the surface (Chicago)

24"-wide tiles with cutouts for standard power (options A, C, and D) have 1 power cutout or 1 power cutout and 1 data cutout.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access power, order lower power/data tile power harness (FT152.) separately.

Tile with Power/data cutouts above work surface option (A) includes a communication faceplate extender and covers for the power/data openings.

For tile with cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

35"-high frame cannot accept power/data tile in the top location.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT171.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50
19"—0.74
30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT17R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8
30"—.9
36"—1.1
42"—1.2
48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT17

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted
2. fabric
R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

11 11″ high
19 19″ high
30 30″ high

Step 4. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For painted (1.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For painted (1.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile
E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 11″ high (11)

A power/data cutouts above work surface
B power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 19″ high (19)

C power/data cutouts below work surface
D power cutouts at bottom of tile
E power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For painted (1.) with 30" high (30)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric (2.) with 30" high (30)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 11" high (11)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
B	power/data cutouts above work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 19" high (19)

C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile
E	power/data cutouts below work surface (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R.) with 30" high (30)

A	power/data cutouts above work surface
C	power/data cutouts below work surface
D	power cutouts at bottom of tile

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			A	B	C	D	E
FT171.	**11**	**24**	$87	87	—	—	—
		30	$90	90	—	—	—
		36	$93	93	—	—	—
		42	$96	96	—	—	—
		48	$99	99	—	—	—
	19	**24**	—	—	$101	101	101
		30	—	—	$107	107	107
		36	—	—	$112	112	112
		42	—	—	$117	117	117
		48	—	—	$122	122	122
	30	**24**	$126	126	126	126	126
		30	$132	132	132	132	132
		36	$139	139	139	139	139
		42	$146	146	146	146	146
		48	$152	152	152	152	152
FT172.	**11**	**24**	$108	114	—	—	—
		30	$112	118	—	—	—
		36	$115	121	—	—	—
		42	$118	124	—	—	—
		48	$121	128	—	—	—
	19	**24**	—	—	$129	129	136
		30	—	—	$134	134	141
		36	—	—	$139	139	146
		42	—	—	$144	144	152
		48	—	—	$151	151	159
	30	**24**	$152	—	152	152	—
		30	$160	—	160	160	—
		36	$175	—	175	175	—
		42	$183	—	183	183	—
		48	$192	—	192	192	—
FT17R.	**11**	**24**	$118	128	—	—	—
		30	$121	132	—	—	—
		36	$124	135	—	—	—
		42	$128	138	—	—	—
		48	$131	141	—	—	—
	19	**24**	—	—	$140	133	140
		30	—	—	$145	138	145
		36	—	—	$151	143	151
		42	—	—	$158	150	158
		48	—	—	$163	155	163
	30	**24**	$156	—	164	156	—
		30	$164	—	173	164	—
		36	$180	—	189	180	—
		42	$188	—	198	188	—
		48	$197	—	207	197	—

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (2.) AND fabric, horizontal (R.)

	11	**19**	**30**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$7	13	19
Price Category 3	+$13	21	33
Price Category 4	+$18	33	51
Price Category 5	+$43	69	103
Price Category B	+$22	35	52
Price Category C	+$33	52	79
Price Category D	+$43	69	103
Price Category E	+$54	84	128
Price Category F	+$80	122	174
Price Category G	+$107	158	226

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile

FT36R.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data just below the surface or just above the surface. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage
60"—1.7
72"—2.1
84"—2.4
96"—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT36

Step 2. Surface Material

R. fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37 37" high
41 41" high

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
72 72" wide
84 84" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

AL power/data cutouts above work surface-left
AR power/data cutouts above work surface-right
BL power/data cutouts below work surface-left
BR power/data cutouts below work surface-right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		AL	AR	BL	BR
FT36R. 37	**60**	$352	352	352	352
	72	$374	374	374	374
	84	$395	395	395	395
	96	$417	417	417	417
41	**60**	$369	369	369	369
	72	$390	390	390	390
	84	$412	412	412	412
	96	$428	428	428	428

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60" wide (60)

H0 2 30"-wide frames +$0

For 72" wide (72)

M0 2 36"-wide frames +$0

For 84" wide (84)

X0 2 42"-wide frames +$0

For 96" wide (96)

50 2 48"-wide frames +$0

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$44
Price Category 3	+$76
Price Category 4	+$119
Price Category 5	+$248
Price Category B	+$125
Price Category C	+$187
Price Category D	+$246
Price Category E	+$308
Price Category F	+$451
Price Category G	+$230

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT371.
FT372.
FT37R.

Product Information

Description

This 30"-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

To access modular power, order power harness, low credenza height (FT15A.) separately.

To access hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), order hardwire mounting kit, low credenza (FT15C.) separately.

When specifying fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For fabric tile (FT371.)

Height—Yardage

11"—0.50

19"—0.74

30"—1.06

For fabric, horizontal tile (FT37R.)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT37 A

Step 2. Surface Material

1. painted A
2. fabric A
R. fabric, horizontal A

Step 3. Height

30 30" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 24" wide (24)

A 1 duplex receptacle, 1 data opening left A
B 1 duplex receptacle, 1 data opening right A

For 30" wide (30)

C 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left A
D 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right A

For 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

F 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left A
G 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right A
H 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
J 3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A
L 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening centered A
M 2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening centered (meets Chicago electrical code requirements) A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			A	C	F	B	D	G
FT371.	**30**	**24**	$136	—	—	136	—	—
		30	—	$143	—	—	143	—
		36	—	—	$149	—	—	149
		42	—	—	$156	—	—	156
		48	—	—	$162	—	—	162

					H	J	L	M
FT371.	**30**	**36**			$149	149	139	139
		42			$156	156	146	146
		48			$162	162	152	152
FT372.	**30**	**24**	$179	—	—	179	—	—
		30	—	$187	—	—	187	—
		36	—	—	$196	—	—	196
		42	—	—	$204	—	—	204
		48	—	—	$213	—	—	213

			H	J	L	M
FT372.	**30**	**36**	$196	196	184	184
		42	$204	204	193	193
		48	$213	213	202	202
FT37R.	**30**	**24**	$185 — —	185	—	—
		30	— $194 —	—	194	—
		36	— — $202	—	—	202
		42	— — $209	—	—	209
		48	— — $218	—	—	218

			H	J	L	M
FT37R.	**30**	**36**	$202	202	189	189
		42	$209	209	198	198
		48	$218	218	207	207

Step 6. Surface Finish

For painted (1.)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91 white A +$0
CL cool grey neutral A +$0
G1 graphite A +$0
WN warm grey neutral A +$0

Metallic Paint

CN metallic champagne A +$5
EH metallic bronze A +$5
MS metallic silver A +$5

Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+$5
MS	metallic silver A	+$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish		
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

For fabric (2.) or fabric, horizontal (R.)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$46
Price Category 5	+$93
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$93
Price Category E	+$116
Price Category F	+$161
Price Category G	+$363

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height

FT39R.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames to provide access to power and data above a low credenza. It has a fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

Fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the work station the same.

Tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

60"—1.7

72"—2.1

84"—2.4

96"—2.7

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT39

Step 2. Surface Material

R.	fabric, horizontal

Step 3. Height

37	37″ high
41	41″ high

Step 4. Width

60	60″ wide
72	72″ wide
84	84″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 5. Cutout Location

For 60″ wide (60)

C	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left
D	2 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right

For 72″ wide (72), 84″ wide (84), or 96″ wide (96)

F	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening left
G	3 duplex receptacles, 1 data opening right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			C	F	D	G
FT39R.	**37**	**60**	$397	—	397	—
		72	—	$419	—	419
		84	—	$444	—	444
		96	—	$467	—	467
	41	**60**	$414	—	414	—
		72	—	$438	—	438
		84	—	$461	—	461
		96	—	$479	—	479

Step 6. Frame Configuration

For 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0

For 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0

For 84″ wide (84)

X0	2 42″-wide frames	+$0

For 96″ wide (96)

50	2 48″-wide frames	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Receptacle Trim Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 9. Surface Finish

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$17
Price Category 3	+$30
Price Category 4	+$46
Price Category 5	+$93
Price Category B	+$47
Price Category C	+$71
Price Category D	+$93
Price Category E	+$116
Price Category F	+$161
Price Category G	+$363

Lower Open Tile FT174.

Product Information

Description

This 19"-high open tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It is used in the bottom portion of a base frame. The open tile cannot be used with wall strips, tile adapters, or a power jumper. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify 1 open tile per frame; back side remains open.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT174.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT174.	**24**	$161
	30	$172
	36	$195
	42	$206
	48	$223

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 4. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Upper Tile FT181.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and has a painted, tackable fabric, marker board, veneer, or debossed metal surface. It provides a finished cover above a surface. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42″- or 53″-high frame only.

18″-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53″-high frame only.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Height—Yardage

7″—0.38

11″—0.50

22″—0.83

33″—1.15

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24″—.8

30″—.9

36″—1.1

42″—1.2

48″—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Painted, Fabric, Marker Board, Laminate, Veneer

Debossed

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT181.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07)

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
W	veneer A
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

For 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), 22″ high (22), or 33″ high (33)

P	painted
T	tackable fabric
M	marker board
W	veneer A
X	debossed
L	laminate
R	tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	T	M	W	X	L
FT181.	**07**	**18**	$41	60	—	238	—	190
		24	$43	62	—	246	—	195
		30	$45	68	—	262	—	206
		36	$48	72	—	278	—	217
		42	$51	76	—	294	—	228
		48	$55	81	—	310	—	241
	11	**18**	$49	69	119	267	85	220
		24	$51	72	123	274	87	225
		30	$54	78	135	290	94	238
		36	$57	84	149	307	101	253
		42	$60	91	163	323	109	266
		48	$63	95	180	341	116	280
	18	**18**	$69	94	154	378	115	295
		24	$71	98	163	390	117	306
		30	$76	107	180	424	126	327
		36	$81	114	197	457	135	346
		42	$86	124	217	491	145	365
		48	$91	133	238	524	154	384
	22	**18**	$69	94	154	378	115	295
		24	$71	98	163	390	117	306
		30	$76	107	180	392	126	327
		36	$81	114	197	457	135	346
		42	$86	124	217	491	145	365
		48	$91	133	238	524	154	384
	33	**18**	$90	124	195	476	145	365
		24	$95	132	209	512	150	403
		30	$102	142	229	563	162	446
		36	$110	153	252	613	175	489
		42	$117	164	278	663	187	532
		48	$124	175	305	713	199	575

			R
FT181.	**07**	**18**	$62
		24	$63
		30	$69
		36	$75
		42	$79
		48	$83
	11	**18**	$72
		24	$75
		30	$81
		36	$88
		42	$93
		48	$98
	18	**18**	$97
		24	$100
		30	$109
		36	$119
		42	$130
		48	$136

22	**18**	$97
	24	$100
	30	$109
	36	$119
	42	$130
	48	$136
33	**18**	$130
	24	$135
	30	$145
	36	$157
	42	$171
	48	$181

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P) or debossed (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 7. Surface Finish

For tackable fabric (T) AND tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	07	**11**	**18**	**22**	**33**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$4	7	13	13	19
Price Category 3	+$8	13	21	21	33
Price Category 4	+$11	18	33	33	51
Price Category 5	+$77	43	77	77	112
Price Category B	+$14	22	39	39	57
Price Category C	+$21	33	59	59	84
Price Category D	+$27	43	77	77	112
Price Category E	+$33	54	95	95	139
Price Category F	+$54	80	140	140	203
Price Category G	+$0	107	0	0	0

Extended-Width Upper Tile FT381.

Product Information

Description

This tile attaches to 1 side of 2 adjacent frames and has a tackable fabric, laminate, or veneer surface with a horizontal bead along the top. The tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match the combined width of 2 frames.

7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.

18"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 53"-high frame only.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

54"—1.5
60"—1.7
66"—1.9
72"—2.1
78"—2.2
84"—2.4
90"—2.6
96"—2.7

Yardage for 54"-wide fabric covers up to 4 7"-high tiles, 3 11"-high tiles, 2 22"-high tiles, or 1 33"-high tile.

For information on additional quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT381.

Step 2. Height

07	7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only)
11	11″ high
18	18″ high (for 53″ high frames only)
22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

54	54″ wide
60	60″ wide
66	66″ wide
72	72″ wide
78	78″ wide
84	84″ wide
90	90″ wide
96	96″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

R	tackable fabric, horizontal
L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			R	L	W
FT381.	**07**	**54**	$147	410	511
		60	$153	431	545
		66	$159	441	574
		72	$164	457	606
		78	$177	515	670
		84	$183	578	709
		90	$186	609	744
		96	$192	633	761
	11	**54**	$172	464	562
		60	$177	475	579
		66	$185	514	627
		72	$193	531	644
		78	$207	598	731
		84	$216	616	749
		90	$221	632	766
		96	$227	648	790
	18	**54**	$229	609	784
		60	$249	636	823
		66	$265	672	897
		72	$290	725	936
		78	$312	756	1067
		84	$324	809	1106
		90	$344	830	1124
		96	$344	867	1141
	22	**54**	$234	632	813
		60	$240	655	848
		66	$255	705	924
		72	$265	728	959
		78	$285	823	1095
		84	$297	846	1134
		90	$305	851	1175
		96	$315	886	1211
	33	**54**	$312	851	1076
		60	$324	891	1123
		66	$339	981	1233
		72	$350	1026	1286
		78	$382	1178	1473
		84	$393	1229	1531
		90	$407	1279	1590
		96	$419	1330	1649

Step 5. Frame Configuration

For 7″ high (for 42″ and 53″ high frames only) (07), 11″ high (11), 18″ high (for 53″ high frames only) (18), or 22″ high (22)

E0	any 2 frame widths	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 54″ wide (54)

F0	1 30″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 60″ wide (60)

H0	2 30″-wide frames	+$0
J0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 66″ wide (66)

K0	1 36″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
L0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33″ high (33) with 72″ wide (72)

M0	2 36″-wide frames	+$0
P0	1 42″-wide frame, 1 30″-wide frame	+$0
S0	1 48″-wide frame, 1 24″-wide frame	+$0

For 33" high (33) with 78" wide (78)		
U0	1 42"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
V0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 30"-wide frame	+$0
For 33" high (33) with 84" wide (84)		
X0	2 42"-wide frames	+$0
Z0	1 48"-wide frame, 1 36"-wide frame	+$0
For 33" high (33) with 90" wide (90)		
40	1 48"-wide frame, 1 42"-wide frame	+$0
For 33" high (33) with 96" wide (96)		
50	2 48"-wide frames	+$0

Step 6. Surface Finish

For laminate (L)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 7. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 8. Fabric

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

	07	**11**	**18**	**22**	**33**
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$10	13	25	25	37
Price Category 3	+$20	25	42	42	66
Price Category 4	+$28	44	66	66	101
Price Category 5	+$66	85	153	153	222
Price Category B	+$35	44	76	76	113
Price Category C	+$52	65	117	116	168
Price Category D	+$66	82	152	147	222
Price Category E	+$81	99	184	178	277
Price Category F	+$117	149	238	238	325
Price Category G	+$230	230	230	230	230

Upper Power/Data Tile FT184.

Product Information

Description

This 11"-high tile attaches to 1 side of an equal-width frame. It has a fabric surface, receptacle opening(s), and a communication faceplate location. Covers for power and data openings are included. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. It is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Tile with standard power option (C) has a tackable surface. Tile with Chicago power option (R) is not tackable.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

24"-wide tile with standard power option (C) has 1 receptacle opening only. All other tiles have 2 receptacle openings.

To access power, order upper power/data tile power harness (FT153.) separately.

Order 4-circuit receptacles (FT155. or FT156.) separately.

When using cutouts for hardwired junction boxes (Chicago), specify hardwire mounting rail (FT157.) separately.

When specifying tackable fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Order minimum of 0.50 yard.

For tackable fabric, horizontal option (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.8

30"—.9

36"—1.1

42"—1.2

48"—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT184.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Functional Zone

T	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Step 4. Cutouts

For fabric (T)

C	power/data cutouts
R	power/data cutouts (meets Chicago electrical code requirements)

For fabric, horizontal (R)

C	power/data cutouts

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			C	R
FT184.	**24**	**T**	$129	129
		R	$132	—
	30	**T**	$138	138
		R	$142	—
	36	**T**	$146	146
		R	$151	—
	42	**T**	$157	157
		R	$161	—
	48	**T**	$165	165
		R	$170	—

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 6. Receptacle Trim Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 7. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For fabric (T)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$13
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category B	+$22
Price Category C	+$33
Price Category D	+$43
Price Category E	+$54
Price Category F	+$80
Price Category G	+$107

For fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$13
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category 5	+$43
Price Category B	+$22
Price Category C	+$33
Price Category D	+$43
Price Category E	+$54
Price Category F	+$80
Price Category G	+$107

Off-Module Upper Tile FT188.

Product Information

Description

This 11″-high tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and is the upper connection point for an off-module 90° connector kit. It is also the attachment point for an off-module shelf, flipper door unit, or sliding door storage unit. Tile has a painted or fabric surface and a horizontal bead along the top. Tile is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Return frame or overhead storage attaches to off-module tile in 1″ intervals. Return frame must be inset at least 2″ from either end of frame with off-module tile.

Tile cannot be used with wall strips.

When attaching overhead storage below the top of the frame, specify off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

When connecting a frame of lower height, specify off-module connector kit (FT127.B) and off-module change-of-height support rail (FT166.) separately.

Fabric-covered tile is non-tackable.

When specifying fabric, horizontal option (R), fabric direction is horizontal (railroaded). Specify all tiles within the workstation the same.

Fabric-covered tile accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54″-wide fabrics.

For fabric option (F)

Height—Yardage

11″—0.50

For fabric, horizontal option (R)

24″—.8

30″—.9

36″—1.1

42″—1.2

48″—1.4

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT188.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 3. Surface Material

P	painted
F	fabric
R	fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		P	F	R
FT188.	**24**	$293	404	414
	30	$325	437	449
	36	$369	487	500
	42	$416	535	549
	48	$446	568	585

Step 4. Surface Finish

For painted (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 6. Surface Finish

For fabric (F) or fabric, horizontal (R)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$7
Price Category 3	+$13
Price Category 4	+$18
Price Category 5	+$43
Price Category B	+$22
Price Category C	+$33
Price Category D	+$43
Price Category E	+$54
Price Category F	+$0
Price Category G	+$0

Rail Tile FT175.

Product Information

Description

This rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame or wall strips and holds work tools. It has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

7"-high tile attaches to the top position of a 42"- or 53"-high frame only.

Specify top tile position (T) when attaching to the top 11" of a frame. Specify middle tile position (M) for all other frame locations. Specify wall strip tile position (W) when attaching to wall strips.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

To retrofit existing rail tiles to support a monitor arm, order monitor arm retrofit kit (FT179.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT175.

Step 2. Height

07	7" high
11	11" high

Step 3. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 4. Tile Position

For 7" high (07)

T	top

For 11" high (11)

T	top
M	middle
W	wall strip

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			T	M	W
FT175.	**07**	**18**	$147	—	—
		24	$157	—	—
		30	$174	—	—
		36	$191	—	—
		42	$210	—	—
		48	$220	—	—
	11	**18**	$153	135	153
		24	$159	140	159
		30	$176	156	176
		36	$195	170	195
		42	$212	186	212
		48	$230	205	230

Step 5. Surface Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Upper Monitor Arm Tile FT178.

Product Information

Description

This 11"-high rail tile attaches to 1 side of a frame and supports a monitor arm or flat panel mount. It also has rails to hold work tools. The monitor arm tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile and includes attachment hardware.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Specify "T" option for use at top of frame; specify "M" option for use in middle of frame.

Order flat panel mount (Y7525.) separately.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where upper monitor arm tile is attached.

Work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT178.11

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Position in Frame

T	top frame position
M	middle frame position

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	M
FT178.11	**24**	$324	324
	30	$357	357
	36	$392	392
	42	$430	430
	48	$473	473

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile FT179.

Product Information

Description

This support kit is retrofit to an 11″-high rail tile. It attaches to the back side of the rail tile and allows the tile to support a monitor arm or flat panel mount. The retrofit tile supports up to 3 monitor arms at a maximum of 20 pounds per arm. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify width of kit to match width of rail tile.

Power harness will not fit in frame location where monitor arm retrofit kit is attached.

Order flat panel mount (Y7525.) separately.

When kit is used on rail tile, work tools cannot attach to bottom rail.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT179.11

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT179.11	**24**	$212
	30	$235
	36	$257
	42	$281
	48	$310

Tool Bar FT900.

Product Information

Description

This tool bar attaches to a frame or wall strips in 1" increments. It holds paper tools.

Notes

Specify width of tool bar to match width of frame or tool bar can span 2 smaller width frames.

Tool bar cannot attach to the top 3" of a frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT900.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT900.	**18**	$57
	24	$60
	30	$70
	36	$79
	42	$88
	48	$94

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Marker/Eraser Holder Y7231.

Product Information

Description

This metal holder includes 4 erasable markers and an eraser. It attaches to a vertical surface with hook-and-loop fastener, 2-sided tape, or magnetic tape (also included).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7231.	$124

Step 2. Finish

91	white	+$0
BK	black	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Upper Window Tile FT183.

Product Information

Description

This window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. It has 1/8″-thick single-pane glass and is used in the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

For thin-profile window, order stacking window (FT187.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT183.

Step 2. Height

22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

18	18″ wide
24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		18	24	30	36	42	48
FT183.	**22**	$299	306	332	358	384	409
	33	$350	357	386	415	443	472

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 5. Glass Finish

TR	clear	+$0
34	opal glaze	+$50

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Upper Open Tile FT185.

Product Information

Description

This tile finishes an equal-width frame and provides an opening for communicating, sharing equipment, or improving air circulation. 1 tile finishes both sides of the frame. The open tile is used at the top of a base frame or used in a stacking frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of an open tile.

Notes

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT185.

Step 2. Height

22	22" high
33	33" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT185.	**22**	$273	291	312	334	355
	33	$321	339	355	373	390

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass FT186.

Product Information

Description

This custom-glass window tile attaches to an equal-width frame and finishes both sides of the frame. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top of the tile. Attachment hardware is included.

It cannot be used with wall strips or a power jumper. Stacking frames cannot be used on top of a window tile.

Notes

Customers must supply their own glass. Glass must be 1/8″-thick single-pane safety glass. Custom glass will be installed on-site.

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

Custom glass sizes are:

Height—Width—Actual Glass Size

22″—24″—18.535″h×18.72″w
22″—30″—18.535″h×24.72″w
22″—36″—18.535″h×30.72″w
22″—42″—18.535″h×36.72″w
22″—48″—18.535″h×42.72″w
33″—24″—29.535″h×18.72″w
33″—30″—29.535″h×24.72″w
33″—36″—29.535″h×30.72″w
33″—42″—29.535″h×36.72″w
33″—48″—29.535″h×42.72″w

Herman Miller, Inc., is not responsible for glass materials that do not meet local building codes.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT186.

Step 2. Height

22	22″ high
33	33″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT186.	**22**	$268	285	307	329	350
	33	$315	333	350	369	388

Step 4. Frame Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Step 5. Horizontal Bead Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Veneer Tile, Matched Set FT176.

Product Information

Description

This tile set includes 2 veneer tiles that attach to 1 side of a frame. The vertical grain pattern is matched vertically across the tiles. Each tile has a horizontal bead along the top. The set is UL listed and NFPA classified. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Matched set is intended to cover an entire side of a frame.

Specify matched set height as follows:

- For 46"-high frame, specify 41"-high matched set
- For 57"-high frame, specify 52"-high matched set
- For 68"-high frame, specify 63"-high matched set

Specify width of tile to match width of frame.

The 30"-high tile must always be placed in the bottom position on the frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT176. A

Step 2. Height

4 41" high A
5 52" high A
6 63" high A

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A

Step 4. Tile Configuration

For 41" high (4)

AW 30" high bottom tile, 11" high top tile A

For 52" high (5)

BW 30" high bottom tile, 22" high top tile A

For 63" high (6)

CW 30" high bottom tile, 33" high top tile A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			AW	BW	CW
FT176.	**4**	**24**	$854	—	—
		30	$929	—	—
		36	$1005	—	—
		42	$1079	—	—
		48	$1156	—	—
	5	**24**	—	$985	—
		30	—	$1079	—
		36	—	$1176	—
		42	—	$1268	—
		48	—	$1365	—
	6	**24**	—	—	$1126
		30	—	—	$1237
		36	—	—	$1352
		42	—	—	$1465
		48	—	—	$1579

Step 5. Surface Finish		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 6. Horizontal Bead Finish		
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0
CN	metallic champagne A	+$5
EH	metallic bronze A	+$5
MS	metallic silver A	+$5

Acoustical Insert FT189.

Product Information

Description

This sound-reducing insert is placed within a frame and fills the entire frame or the upper tile zone of a frame. Acoustical inserts are 1½" thick and are positioned in the center of the frame.

The acoustical insert cannot be used with a window tile, open tile, or power/data tile.

Notes

Specify width of insert to match width of frame.

Order frames (FT110.) or stacking frames (FT111.) separately.

Power and data can be routed in the base of a frame that has base covers and an acoustical insert.

Upper zone inserts fill the frame's interior from 35" high to the top of the frame; power harness can be used in any lower zone position. Specify height of upper zone insert to match overall height of frame.

Full-height inserts cannot be used in a frame with a lower or upper power harness.

Acoustical ratings for full-height insert used on frames with base covers are: Noise Reduction Coefficient (NRC) is .75; Sound Transmission Class (STC) is 21.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT189.

Step 2. Application

U upper zone insert

F full-height insert

Step 3. Frame Height

46 46"-high frame

57 57"-high frame

68 68"-high frame

Step 4. Width

18 18" wide

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			18	24	30	36	42	48
FT189.	**U**	**46**	$51	57	63	70	80	94
		57	$59	66	74	80	89	102
		68	$70	76	84	98	115	129
	F	**46**	$51	57	63	70	80	94
		57	$59	66	74	80	89	102
		68	$70	76	84	98	115	129

Rectangular Surface

FTE10.
FTS10.
FTT10.

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- Ganging brackets are included for using the surface as a bridge.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces or the transition portion of the thin-edge or eased-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
  - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Surface support rail (FT295.)
  - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface ganging bracket (FT29B.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S10. squared-edge
T10. thin-edge
E10. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

For squared-edge (S10.)

20 20" deep
24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

For thin-edge (T10.) or eased-edge (E10.)

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

For 20" deep (20), 24" deep (24), or 30" deep (30)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

For 36" deep (36)

60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S10.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T10.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E10.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For 20" deep (20) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Canvas frame attached surface

For 20" deep (20) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 24" wide (24) or 30" wide (30)

F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 54" wide (54)

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 60" wide (60)

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 24" deep (24) or 30" deep (30) with 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

For 36" deep (36) with 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

S no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$171	—	—	402	—
	30	—	$193	—	—	451	—
	36	$208	218	—	489	500	—
	42	$231	241	—	538	550	—
	48	$255	265	—	579	591	—
	54	$302	312	—	666	678	—
	60	$340	350	—	750	762	—
	66	—	$390	—	—	849	—
	72	—	$431	—	—	934	—
	78	—	$470	—	—	1012	—
	84	—	$523	—	—	1090	—
	90	—	$538	—	—	1140	—
	96	—	$561	—	—	1172	—
24	**24**	—	$171	130	—	402	356
	30	—	$193	153	—	451	406
	36	$208	218	177	489	500	454
	42	$231	241	200	538	550	504
	48	$255	265	225	579	591	545
	54	$302	312	272	666	678	633
	60	$340	350	299	750	762	705
	66	—	$390	340	—	849	792
	72	—	$431	380	—	934	877
	78	—	$470	430	—	1012	966
	84	—	$523	483	—	1090	1012
	90	—	$538	488	—	1140	1053
	96	—	$561	490	—	1172	1094
30	**24**	—	$188	148	—	446	401
	30	—	$236	195	—	544	499
	36	$262	273	232	599	609	564
	42	$298	308	267	664	676	630
	48	$334	345	304	738	749	704
	54	$396	406	366	849	860	815
	60	$440	450	399	948	970	913
	66	—	$508	457	—	1086	1029
	72	—	$564	513	—	1200	1143
	78	—	$602	562	—	1273	1228
	84	—	$649	598	—	1347	1301
	90	—	$686	623	—	1413	1351
	96	—	$718	647	—	1479	1399
36	**60**	—	—	$500	—	—	1120
	66	—	—	$575	—	—	1267
	72	—	—	$646	—	—	1409
	78	—	—	$653	—	—	1448
	84	—	—	$661	—	—	1487
	90	—	—	$704	—	—	1568
	96	—	—	$747	—	—	1648

		PD	PF	PS
FTS10. 20	**24**	—	$197	—
	30	—	$223	—
	36	$292	251	—
	42	$318	278	—
	48	$347	306	—
	54	$400	360	—
	60	$443	402	—
	66	—	$449	—
	72	—	$496	—
	78	—	$541	—
	84	—	$602	—
	90	—	$620	—
	96	—	$645	—
24	**24**	—	$197	157
	30	—	$223	182
	36	$292	251	211
	42	$318	278	237
	48	$347	306	265
	54	$400	360	319
	60	$443	402	362
	66	—	$449	409
	72	—	$496	455
	78	—	$541	501
	84	—	$602	562
	90	—	$620	579
	96	—	$645	604

30 24	—	$217	176			
30	—	$272	231			
36	$355	314	274			
42	$395	355	314			
48	$437	396	356			
54	$508	467	427			
60	$559	518	478			
66	—	$584	544			
72	—	$649	608			
78	—	$693	652			
84	—	$747	706			
90	—	$789	749			
96	—	$827	786			
36 60	—	—	$598			
66	—	—	$685			
72	—	—	$767			
78	—	—	$799			
84	—	—	$831			
90	—	—	$879			
96	—	—	$929			

30 24	—	$263	223	—	535	490
30	—	$331	291	—	653	607
36	$423	382	342	777	732	687
42	$472	432	391	856	811	765
48	$523	483	442	944	899	854
54	$609	569	528	1078	1033	987
60	$670	630	589	1209	1163	1118
66	—	$710	669	—	1304	1258
72	—	$788	748	—	1440	1395
78	—	$843	802	—	1528	1483
84	—	$908	867	—	1616	1571
90	—	$959	918	—	1695	1650
96	—	$1005	965	—	1775	1729
36 60	—	—	$625	—	—	1372
66	—	—	$715	—	—	1548
72	—	—	$800	—	—	1718
78	—	—	$834	—	—	1793
84	—	—	$867	—	—	1867
90	—	—	$918	—	—	1963
96	—	—	$969	—	—	2060

	LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTT10. 24 24	—	$240	199	—	481	436
30	—	$270	230	—	542	496
36	$346	305	264	645	600	555
42	$379	338	298	705	660	615
48	$413	372	331	754	708	663
54	$478	437	396	859	814	769
60	$530	490	449	960	915	870
66	—	$547	506	—	1019	974
72	—	$602	562	—	1122	1076
78	—	$658	618	—	1214	1169
84	—	$731	691	—	1310	1265
90	—	$753	712	—	1368	1322
96	—	$785	744	—	1407	1361

	PD	PF	PS
FTT10. 24 24	—	$211	170
30	—	$237	196
36	$308	267	227
42	$336	296	255
48	$367	326	286
54	$424	383	343
60	$469	429	388
66	—	$479	438
72	—	$528	488
78	—	$577	536
84	—	$641	600
90	—	$659	619
96	—	$688	647

30	**24**	—	$231	190
	30	—	$290	249
	36	$375	334	294
	42	$419	378	337
	48	$463	423	382
	54	$538	498	457
	60	$592	552	511
	66	—	$622	581
	72	—	$691	650
	78	—	$738	698
	84	—	$795	755
	90	—	$840	799
	96	—	$879	839
36	**60**	—	—	$638
	66	—	—	$729
	72	—	—	$817
	78	—	—	$851
	84	—	—	$885
	90	—	—	$937
	96	—	—	$989

30	**24**	—	$239	197
	30	—	$300	258
	36	$388	346	304
	42	$433	391	349
	48	$479	437	395
	54	$557	515	473
	60	$613	571	529
	66	—	$643	601
	72	—	$714	672
	78	—	$764	722
	84	—	$823	781
	90	—	$869	827
	96	—	$910	868
36	**60**	—	—	$660
	66	—	—	$754
	72	—	—	$845
	78	—	—	$880
	84	—	—	$915
	90	—	—	$970
	96	—	—	$1023

		PD	PF	PS
FTE10.	**24**	—	$218	176
	30	—	$245	203
	36	$319	277	235
	42	$348	306	264
	48	$380	338	296
	54	$438	396	354
	60	$486	444	402
	66	—	$495	453
	72	—	$546	504
	78	—	$597	555
	84	—	$663	621
	90	—	$682	640
	96	—	$711	669

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

FTE11.
FTS11.
FTT11.

Product Information

Description

This wall-attached surface hangs perpendicular to a spine wall and is used in an About Face™ work surface orientation. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

36"-deep end must be on aisle side of workstation.

To support 36"-deep end of surface on aisle side, order 1 of the following products separately:

- 36"-wide or wider frame with surface support rail (FT295.)
- 36"-deep open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.36)
- 36"-deep open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.36)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)

To support 33 7/16" end of surface, order one of the following separately:

- Support rail (FT295.) Support rail must match width of attaching frame.
- Bookcase surface support (FT293.) with bookcase (MJ420., MJ42B.) or bookshelf (MJ420.)

Center surface supports are included.

Thin-edge and eased-edge surfaces do not work with bookcase surface support (FT293.).

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S11.	squared-edge
T11.	thin-edge
E11.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

3L	36" deep left
3R	36" deep right

Step 4. Width

72	72" wide
78	78" wide
84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S11.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T11.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E11.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	WF	PF
FTS11.	**3L**	**72**	$861	1436	991
		78	$918	1524	1056
		84	$974	1611	1120
		90	$1027	1690	1181
		96	$1079	1770	1242
	3R	**72**	$861	1436	991
		78	$918	1524	1056
		84	$974	1611	1120
		90	$1027	1690	1181
		96	$1079	1770	1242
FTT11.	**3L**	**72**	$1204	1722	1055
		78	$1284	1829	1124
		84	$1362	1934	1193
		90	$1437	2027	1258
		96	$1510	2124	1322
	3R	**72**	$1204	1722	1055
		78	$1284	1829	1124
		84	$1362	1934	1193
		90	$1437	2027	1258
		96	$1510	2124	1322
FTE11.	**3L**	**72**	—	—	$1091
		78	—	—	$1163
		84	—	—	$1234
		90	—	—	$1301
		96	—	—	$1368
	3R	**72**	—	—	$1091
		78	—	—	$1163
		84	—	—	$1234
		90	—	—	$1301
		96	—	—	$1368

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Concave Rectangular Surface

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$95
40	dark brown walnut A	+$95
ED	aged cherry A	+$95
EK	medium red walnut A	+$95
ET	clear on ash A	+$95
EU	oak on ash A	+$95
EV	walnut on ash A	+$95
UL	natural maple A	+$95
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$95

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

FTE18.
FTS18.
FTT18.

Product Information

Description

This surface has a centered, non-handed concave cutout and attaches to various support components to create a freestanding concave rectangular desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Thin-edge surfaces do not work with the following:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Laminate, Veneer

Painted

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S18. squared-edge
T18. thin-edge
E18. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

For squared-edge (S18.) or thin-edge (T18.)

72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

For eased-edge (E18.)

72 72" wide
78 78" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E18.) with 72" wide (72) or 78" wide (78)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

For thin-edge (T18.) with 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A

Step 6. Attachment

S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LS	WS	PS
FTS18.	**36**	**72**	$801	1379	979
		78	$907	1511	1043
		84	$923	1554	—
		90	$976	1634	—
		96	$1029	1713	—
FTT18.	**36**	**72**	$1190	1709	1043
		78	$1255	1814	1111
		84	$1347	1920	—
		90	$1448	2015	—
		96	$1496	2110	—
FTE18.	**36**	**72**	—	—	$1079
		78	—	—	$1149

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Bowtie Rectangular Surface

continued

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Curvilinear Surface

FTE12.
FTS12.
FTT12.

Product Information

Description

This surface hangs from a frame, wall strips, or attaches to various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is 24″ deep on 1 side and 30″ deep on the other side. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips, there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
  - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Surface support rail (FT295.)
  - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54″ wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S12.	squared-edge
T12.	thin-edge
E12.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep left, 30" deep right
30	30" deep left, 24" deep right

Step 4. Width

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S12.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T12.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E12.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), or 42" wide (42)

F	Canvas frame attached surface

For 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS12.	**24**	**30**	$286	—	628	—	329	—
		36	$311	—	683	—	358	—
		42	$360	—	777	—	415	—
		48	$411	370	877	832	472	432
		54	$420	379	897	851	483	442
		60	$427	386	911	865	491	450
		66	$502	461	1061	1016	578	537
		72	$573	532	1203	1158	659	619
	30	**30**	$286	—	628	—	329	—
		36	$311	—	683	—	358	—
		42	$360	—	777	—	415	—
		48	$411	370	877	832	472	432
		54	$420	379	897	851	483	442
		60	$427	386	911	865	491	450
		66	$502	461	1061	1016	578	537
		72	$573	532	1203	1158	659	619
FTT12.	**24**	**30**	$399	—	754	—	351	—
		36	$436	—	819	—	382	—
		42	$504	—	933	—	441	—
		48	$575	534	1054	1008	503	462
		54	$587	547	1076	1031	514	473
		60	$597	557	1094	1047	523	483
		66	$702	661	1273	1228	615	574
		72	$801	761	1443	1398	702	661
	30	**30**	$399	—	754	—	351	—
		36	$436	—	819	—	382	—
		42	$504	—	933	—	441	—
		48	$575	534	1054	1008	503	462
		54	$587	547	1076	1031	514	473
		60	$597	557	1094	1047	523	483
		66	$702	661	1273	1228	615	574
		72	$801	761	1443	1398	702	661
FTE12.	**24**	**30**	—	—	—	—	$363	—
		36	—	—	—	—	$395	—
		42	—	—	—	—	$456	—
		48	—	—	—	—	$520	478
		54	—	—	—	—	$532	490
		60	—	—	—	—	$541	499
		66	—	—	—	—	$636	594
		72	—	—	—	—	$726	684

30	**30**	—	—	—	—	$363	—
	36	—	—	—	—	$395	—
	42	—	—	—	—	$456	—
	48	—	—	—	—	$520	478
	54	—	—	—	—	$532	490
	60	—	—	—	—	$541	499
	66	—	—	—	—	$636	594
	72	—	—	—	—	$726	684

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single

FTE1A.
FTE1B.
FTE1C.
FTE1D.
FTT1A.
FTT1B.
FTT1C.
FTT1D.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned right or left. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin- or eased-edge frame-attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface, or surface-attached single rectangular or round end peninsula to be positioned at a right angle creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface material has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface material has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
  - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Surface support rail (FT295.)
  - Support pedestal
- Center supports are included for surfaces 54" wide and wider.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T1A. thin-edge right, 24" transition left
T1B. thin-edge left, 24" transition right
T1C. thin-edge right, 30" transition left
T1D. thin-edge left, 30" transition right
E1A. eased-edge right, 24" transition left
E1B. eased-edge left, 24" transition right
E1C. eased-edge right, 30" transition left
E1D. eased-edge left, 30" transition right

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep

Step 4. Width

48 48" wide
54 54" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide
78 78" wide
84 84" wide
90 90" wide
96 96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge left, 24" transition right (T1B.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge right, 24" transition left (T1A.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge right, 30" transition left (T1C.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge left, 30" transition right (T1D.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 24" transition left (E1A.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge left, 24" transition right (E1B.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge right, 30" transition left (E1C.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge left, 30" transition right (E1D.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1A.	**24**	**48**	$358	317	800	754	456	416
		54	$416	375	919	874	530	490
		60	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
		78	$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
		84	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**48**	$431	390	944	899	550	509
		54	$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
		60	$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
		66	$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
		72	$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
		78	$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
		84	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

FTT1B.	**24**	**48**	$358	317	800	754	456	416
		54	$416	375	919	874	530	490
		60	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
		78	$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
		84	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**48**	$431	390	944	899	550	509
		54	$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
		60	$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
		66	$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
		72	$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
		78	$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
		84	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105

FTT1C.	**24**	**48**	$358	317	800	754	456	416
		54	$416	375	919	874	530	490
		60	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
		78	$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
		84	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**48**	$431	390	944	899	550	509
		54	$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
		60	$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
		66	$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
		72	$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
		78	$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
		84	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105

FTT1D.	**24**	**48**	$358	317	800	754	456	416
		54	$416	375	919	874	530	490
		60	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
		78	$588	548	1262	1216	751	710
		84	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**48**	$431	390	944	899	550	509
		54	$508	467	1101	1056	648	607
		60	$563	522	1208	1162	718	678
		66	$635	594	1361	1316	809	769
		72	$705	664	1505	1459	899	858
		78	$754	713	1600	1554	962	921
		84	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105

FTE1A.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$472	430
		54	—	—	—	—	$549	507
		60	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
		78	—	—	—	—	$776	734
		84	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$569	527
		54	—	—	—	—	$670	628
		60	—	—	—	—	$743	701
		66	—	—	—	—	$837	795
		72	—	—	—	—	$930	888
		78	—	—	—	—	$995	953
		84	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143

FTE1B.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$472	430
		54	—	—	—	—	$549	507
		60	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
		78	—	—	—	—	$776	734
		84	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$569	527
		54	—	—	—	—	$670	628
		60	—	—	—	—	$743	701
		66	—	—	—	—	$837	795
		72	—	—	—	—	$930	888
		78	—	—	—	—	$995	953
		84	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

FTE1C.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$472	430
		54	—	—	—	—	$549	507
		60	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
		78	—	—	—	—	$776	734
		84	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$569	527
		54	—	—	—	—	$670	628
		60	—	—	—	—	$743	701
		66	—	—	—	—	$837	795
		72	—	—	—	—	$930	888
		78	—	—	—	—	$995	953
		84	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143

FTE1D.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$472	430
		54	—	—	—	—	$549	507
		60	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
		78	—	—	—	—	$776	734
		84	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$569	527
		54	—	—	—	—	$670	628
		60	—	—	—	—	$743	701
		66	—	—	—	—	$837	795
		72	—	—	—	—	$930	888
		78	—	—	—	—	$995	953
		84	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double

FTE1H.
FTE1J.
FTE1K.
FTT1H.
FTT1J.
FTT1K.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned at the center. This allows another 24"- or 30"-deep thin- or eased-edge frame-attached rectangular surface, curvilinear surface, or surface-attached single rectangular or round-end peninsula to be positioned on each end creating a U-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
  - Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Center supports are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T1H.	thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right
T1J.	thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
T1K.	thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left
E1H.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right
E1J.	eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right
E1K.	eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" transition, left and right (T1H.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (T1J.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (T1K.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left and right (E1H.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on left, 30" on right (E1J.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" transition on right, 30" on left (E1K.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1H.	**24**	**90**	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**90**	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1J.	**24**	**90**	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**90**	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1K.	**24**	**90**	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**90**	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTE1H.	**24**	**90**	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**90**	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143
FTE1J.	**24**	**90**	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**90**	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143
FTE1K.	**24**	**90**	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**90**	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center

FTE1E.
FTE1F.
FTE1G.
FTT1E.
FTT1F.
FTT1G.

Product Information

Description

This surface is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge positioned on the left and right. This allows attachment of a thin- or eased-edge center rectangular or round-end peninsula at the center. Thin-edge surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, or a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surface has a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Universal post leg, frame attached (FT2B1.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Surface support rail (FT295.)
- Center supports are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Order the following support products separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface-attached pedestal
- When creating a freestanding desk with closed support leg (FV2E2.), a modesty panel (FV697.) is required for stability.

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Surface-attached pedestal
- Support pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T1E.	thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
T1F.	thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
T1G.	thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula
E1E.	eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula
E1F.	eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula
E1G.	eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

84	84" wide
90	90" wide
96	96" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (T1E.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (T1F.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (T1G.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" center attached peninsula (E1E.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 30" center attached peninsula (E1F.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 36" center attached peninsula (E1G.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT1E.	**24**	**84**	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**84**	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1F.	**24**	**84**	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**84**	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTT1G.	**24**	**84**	$654	614	1389	1343	835	794
		90	$673	633	1415	1370	859	819
		96	$701	660	1465	1420	894	853
	30	**84**	$811	771	1706	1661	1035	994
		90	$857	817	1781	1736	1094	1053
		96	$898	857	1846	1800	1145	1105
FTE1E.	**24**	**84**	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**84**	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143
FTE1F.	**24**	**84**	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**84**	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143
FTE1G.	**24**	**84**	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		90	—	—	—	—	$889	847
		96	—	—	—	—	$924	882
	30	**84**	—	—	—	—	$1070	1028
		90	—	—	—	—	$1131	1089
		96	—	—	—	—	$1185	1143

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface

FTE20.
FTS20.
FTT20.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S20.	squared-edge
T20.	thin-edge
E20.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep

Step 4. Width

For 24" deep (24)

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For 30" deep (30)

42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S20.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T20.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E20.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS20.	**24**	**36**	$326	284	705	660	375	333
		42	$396	354	839	793	456	414
		48	$466	424	964	919	536	494
	30	**42**	$496	454	1027	982	571	529
		48	$556	514	1138	1091	640	598
FTT20.	**24**	**36**	$456	414	847	802	399	357
		42	$555	513	1006	961	487	445
		48	$651	609	1158	1112	571	529
	30	**42**	$695	653	1232	1187	608	566
		48	$777	735	1365	1320	681	639
FTE20.	**24**	**36**	—	—	—	—	$399	357
		42	—	—	—	—	$487	445
		48	—	—	—	—	$571	529
	30	**42**	—	—	—	—	$608	566
		48	—	—	—	—	$681	639

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+$110
ED	aged cherry A	+$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+$110
ET	clear on ash A	+$110
EU	oak on ash A	+$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+$110
UL	natural maple A	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$110

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Concave Corner Surface

FTE21.
FTS21.
FTT21.

Product Information

Description

This 90° corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- A corner support bracket is included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surfaces on both sides and surfaces must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the ends, order two of the following separately:
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S21. squared-edge
T21. thin-edge
E21. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

For 24″ deep (24)

36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

For 30″ deep (30)

42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T21.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E21.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTS21.	**24**	**36**	$326	284	705	660	375	333
		42	$396	354	839	793	456	414
		48	$466	424	964	919	536	494
	30	**42**	$496	454	1027	982	571	529
		48	$556	514	1138	1091	640	598
FTT21.	**24**	**36**	$456	414	847	802	399	357
		42	$555	513	1006	961	487	445
		48	$651	609	1158	1112	571	529
	30	**42**	$695	659	1232	1187	608	566
		48	$777	735	1365	1320	681	639
FTE21.	**24**	**36**	—	—	—	—	$399	357
		42	—	—	—	—	$487	445
		48	—	—	—	—	$571	529
	30	**42**	—	—	—	—	$608	566
		48	—	—	—	—	$681	639

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$110
40	dark brown walnut A	+$110
ED	aged cherry A	+$110
EK	medium red walnut A	+$110
ET	clear on ash A	+$110
EU	oak on ash A	+$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+$110
UL	natural maple A	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$110

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout

FTS24.

Product Information

Description

This 90°, 24″-deep corner surface hangs from frames or wall strips and is used with adjacent 24″-deep squared-edge surfaces. It has a 1¼″-thick laminate top with thermoplastic edge, and a cutout for a user-adjustable input platform. There is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage. A corner support bracket is included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order 2 surface cantilevers (FT290.) separately.

Order Flex-Edge™ input platform (Y7730.) separately.

Storage products cannot mount under work surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S24.	squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24″ deep

Step 4. Width

48	48″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge

Step 6. Attachment

F	Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

	LF
FTS24. 24 48	$546

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Flex-Edge™ Input Platform Y7730.

Product Information

Description

This adjustable platform attaches to a corner work surface with an input platform cutout. The platform has a laminate top. A flexible waterfall front edge supports the user's arms during input and writing tasks, and flexible edges at each side provide protection from pinching between the platform and the adjacent work surface when adjusting the height. A curbed edge keeps items from rolling off the back and side edges. The height is adjusted with a paddle under the right side of the platform. The pneumatic assist mechanism allows the user to freely adjust the platform from 8″ below the rear work surface to 7″ above it. The platform also tilts 15° forward and 15° backward, using a knob on the right side. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Order corner work surface with input platform cutout (A2336., EWS24., or FTS24.) separately.

Storage products, keyboard tray, and accessories cannot attach to platform.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y7730. A		$1316

Step 2. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany A	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Zephyr Laminate		
D1	canyon A	+$0
DC	misted A	+$0
DF	twilight A	+$0
DQ	desert A	+$0

Step 3. Edge Finish		
BU	black umber A	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
SG	slate grey A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End

FTE22.
FTE23.
FTS22.
FTS23.
FTT22.
FTT23.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):
  - Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
  - Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
  - Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
  - Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
  - Surface cantilever (FT290.)
  - Support pedestal
- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.)
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
  - Support leg, post (FV689.)
  - Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
  - Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)
  - Surface-attached pedestal
- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:
  - Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
  - Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
  - Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Thin-edge surface does not work with the following:

- Support pedestal
- Surface-attached pedestal
- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S22. squared-edge, 24" deep
T22. thin-edge, 24" deep
E22. eased-edge, 24" deep
S23. squared-edge, 30" deep
T23. thin-edge, 30" deep
E23. eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.), thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.), or eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

4260 42" wide left x 60" wide right
4266 42" wide left x 66" wide right
4272 42" wide left x 72" wide right
4278 42" wide left x 78" wide right
4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6042 60" wide left x 42" wide right
6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6642 66" wide left x 42" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7242 72" wide left x 42" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7842 78" wide left x 42" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.), thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.), or eased-edge, 30" deep (E23.)

4860 48" wide left x 60" wide right
4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6048 60" wide left x 48" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S23.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T22.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" deep (T23.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E22.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 30" deep (E23.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface
S for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	S
FTS22.	**4260**	**L**	$714	673
		W	$1507	1462
		P	$822	781
	4266	**L**	$757	716
		W	$1591	1545
		P	$870	830
	4272	**L**	$800	760
		W	$1676	1630
		P	$921	881
	4278	**L**	$843	802
		W	$1758	1713
		P	$970	929

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

	4860	L	$757	716
		W	$1591	1545
		P	$870	830
	4866	L	$800	760
		W	$1676	1630
		P	$921	881
	4872	L	$843	802
		W	$1758	1713
		P	$970	929
	4878	L	$886	845
		W	$1840	1795
		P	$1019	978
	6042	L	$714	673
		W	$1507	1462
		P	$822	781
	6048	L	$757	716
		W	$1591	1545
		P	$870	830
	6642	L	$757	716
		W	$1591	1545
		P	$870	830
	6648	L	$800	760
		W	$1676	1630
		P	$921	881
	7242	L	$800	760
		W	$1676	1630
		P	$921	881
	7248	L	$843	802
		W	$1758	1713
		P	$970	929
	7842	L	$843	802
		W	$1758	1713
		P	$970	929
	7848	L	$886	845
		W	$1840	1795
		P	$1019	978
FTT22.	4260	L	$999	959
		W	$1809	1763
		P	$874	834
	4266	L	$1058	1018
		W	$1909	1864
		P	$926	886
	4272	L	$1120	1079
		W	$2011	1966
		P	$980	939
	4278	L	$1179	1138
		W	$2110	2065
		P	$1032	991
	4860	L	$1058	1018
		W	$1909	1864
		P	$926	886
	4866	L	$1120	1079
		W	$2011	1966
		P	$980	939
	4872	L	$1179	1138
		W	$2110	2065
		P	$1032	991
	4878	L	$1239	1198
		W	$2209	2163
		P	$1085	1044
	6042	L	$999	959
		W	$1809	1763
		P	$874	834
	6048	L	$1058	1018
		W	$1909	1864
		P	$926	886
	6642	L	$1058	1018
		W	$1909	1864
		P	$926	886
	6648	L	$1120	1079
		W	$2011	1966
		P	$980	939
	7242	L	$1120	1079
		W	$2011	1966
		P	$980	939
	7248	L	$1179	1138
		W	$2110	2065
		P	$1032	991
	7842	L	$1179	1138
		W	$2110	2065
		P	$1032	991
	7848	L	$1239	1198
		W	$2209	2163
		P	$1085	1044
FTE22.	4260	P	$905	863
	4266	P	$958	916
	4272	P	$1014	972
	4278	P	$1067	1025
	4860	P	$958	916
	4866	P	$1014	972
	4872	P	$1067	1025

	4878	**P**	$1122	1080
	6042	**P**	$905	863
	6048	**P**	$958	916
	6642	**P**	$958	916
	6648	**P**	$1014	972
	7242	**P**	$1014	972
	7248	**P**	$1067	1025
	7842	**P**	$1067	1025
	7848	**P**	$1122	1080
FTS23.	**4860**	**L**	$846	805
		W	$1768	1722
		P	$910	869
	4866	**L**	$890	849
		W	$1853	1808
		P	$961	920
	4872	**L**	$932	892
		W	$1937	1892
		P	$1009	969
	4878	**L**	$976	935
		W	$2021	1976
		P	$1058	1018
	6048	**L**	$846	805
		W	$1768	1722
		P	$910	869
	6648	**L**	$890	849
		W	$1853	1808
		P	$961	920
	7248	**L**	$932	892
		W	$1937	1892
		P	$1009	969
	7848	**L**	$976	935
		W	$2021	1976
		P	$1058	1018
FTT23.	**4860**	**L**	$1185	1144
		W	$2121	2076
		P	$1037	996
	4866	**L**	$1246	1205
		W	$2223	2178
		P	$1091	1050
	4872	**L**	$1306	1265
		W	$2324	2279
		P	$1142	1102
	4878	**L**	$1367	1326
		W	$2426	2380
		P	$1196	1156
	6048	**L**	$1185	1144
		W	$2121	2076
		P	$1037	996
	6648	**L**	$1246	1205
		W	$2223	2178
		P	$1091	1050
	7248	**L**	$1306	1265
		W	$2324	2279
		P	$1142	1102
	7848	**L**	$1367	1326
		W	$2426	2380
		P	$1196	1156
FTE23.	**4860**	**P**	$1003	961
	4866	**P**	$1058	1016
	4872	**P**	$1112	1070
	4878	**P**	$1166	1124
	6048	**P**	$1003	961
	6648	**P**	$1058	1016
	7248	**P**	$1112	1070
	7848	**P**	$1166	1124

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LA	light ash A	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+$125
ED	aged cherry A	+$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+$125
ET	clear on ash A	+$125
EU	oak on ash A	+$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+$125
UL	natural maple A	+$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$125

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Extended Corner Surface, Round End

FTE26.
FTE27.
FTS26.
FTS27.
FTT26.
FTT27.

Product Information

Description

This 90° extended corner surface hangs from frames, wall strips, or attaches to support components and adjacent surfaces to create a freestanding extended corner desk. It has a left- or right-hand extension with a round end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from frames or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side).
- To support the extended end of the surface when frame attached, specify frame width combination 12" shorter than width of surface and order one of the following separately:

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)

- To support the extended end of the surface when used as a peninsula, order one of the following separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position.
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Surface cantilever (FT290.)
- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)

- A corner support bracket and center support for the extended side of the surface are included.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on the short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.
- A back corner support and 2 end supports are required for each surface (left and right side).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:

- To support the back corner of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

- To support the extended end of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.), square edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/D-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

- To support the short end of the surface, order one of the following separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), shared position
- Open support leg, architectural foot (FV2A2.), shared position
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), shared position

Surface must be connected to adjacent surface on short end and adjacent surface must be the same depth.

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S26. squared-edge, 24" deep
T26. thin-edge, 24" deep
E26. eased-edge, 24" deep
S27. squared-edge, 30" deep
T27. thin-edge, 30" deep
E27. eased-edge, 30" deep

Step 3. Width

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.), thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.), or eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.)

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.), thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.), or eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)

4866 48" wide left x 66" wide right
4872 48" wide left x 72" wide right
4878 48" wide left x 78" wide right
6648 66" wide left x 48" wide right
7248 72" wide left x 48" wide right
7848 78" wide left x 48" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge, 24" deep (S26.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge, 30" deep (S27.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

For thin-edge, 24" deep (T26.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, 30" deep (T27.)	
L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge A
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 24" deep (E26.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, 30" deep (E27.)	
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface
S	for freestanding applications

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F	S
FTS26.	**4866**	**L**	$704	663
		W	$1407	1361
		P	$809	769
	4872	**L**	$738	698
		W	$1473	1427
		P	$850	809
	4878	**L**	$798	758
		W	$1587	1542
		P	$918	877
	6648	**L**	$704	663
		W	$1407	1361
		P	$809	769
	7248	**L**	$738	698
		W	$1473	1427
		P	$850	809
	7848	**L**	$798	758
		W	$1587	1542
		P	$918	877
FTT26.	**4866**	**L**	$985	945
		W	$1689	1643
		P	$862	822
	4872	**L**	$1034	993
		W	$1768	1722
		P	$905	864
	4878	**L**	$1117	1077
		W	$1905	1860
		P	$978	937
	6648	**L**	$985	945
		W	$1689	1643
		P	$862	822
	7248	**L**	$1034	993
		W	$1768	1722
		P	$905	864
	7848	**L**	$1117	1077
		W	$1905	1860
		P	$978	937
FTE26.	**4866**	**P**	$892	850
	4872	**P**	$936	894
	4878	**P**	$1012	970
	6648	**P**	$892	850
	7248	**P**	$936	894
	7848	**P**	$1012	970
FTS27.	**4866**	**L**	$737	697
		W	$1506	1460
		P	$848	807
	4872	**L**	$773	732
		W	$1572	1527
		P	$890	849
	4878	**L**	$833	792
		W	$1689	1643
		P	$958	917
	6648	**L**	$737	697
		W	$1506	1460
		P	$848	807
	7248	**L**	$773	732
		W	$1572	1527
		P	$890	849
	7848	**L**	$833	792
		W	$1689	1643
		P	$958	917
FTT27.	**4866**	**L**	$1032	992
		W	$1808	1762
		P	$904	863
	4872	**L**	$1081	1042
		W	$1888	1842
		P	$947	907

Extended Corner Surface, Round End *continued*

	4878	**L**	$1165	1125
		W	$2026	1981
		P	$1020	979
	6648	**L**	$1032	992
		W	$1808	1762
		P	$904	863
	7248	**L**	$1081	1042
		W	$1888	1842
		P	$947	907
	7848	**L**	$1165	1125
		W	$2026	1981
		P	$1020	979
FTE27.	**4866**	**P**	$935	893
	4872	**P**	$980	938
	4878	**P**	$1055	1014
	6648	**P**	$935	893
	7248	**P**	$980	938
	7848	**P**	$1055	1014

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$125
40	dark brown walnut A	+$125
ED	aged cherry A	+$125
EK	medium red walnut A	+$125
ET	clear on ash A	+$125
EU	oak on ash A	+$125
EV	walnut on ash A	+$125
UL	natural maple A	+$125
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$125

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

FTE40.
FTS40.
FTT40.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 90° ends. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S40. squared-edge
T40. thin-edge
E40. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E40.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T40.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
FTS40.	**24 24**	$444	1049	511
	30	$558	1294	642
	36	$653	1497	750
	42	$702	1605	808
	48	$749	1704	863
	60	$856	—	985
FTT40.	**24 24**	$621	1259	543
	30	$780	1553	683
	36	$914	1797	801
	42	$983	1926	860
	48	$1048	2044	918
	60	$1199	—	1049
FTE40.	**24 24**	—	—	$543
	30	—	—	$683
	36	—	—	$801
	42	—	—	$860
	48	—	—	$918
	60	—	—	$1049

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
ED	aged cherry	+$110
EK	medium red walnut	+$110
ET	clear on ash A	+$110
EU	oak on ash A	+$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+$110

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

FTE41.
FTS41.
FTT41.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has 120° ends. The ends fit against 2 return frames connected by 120° connectors and form a 120° workstation angle. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S41. squared-edge
T41. thin-edge
E41. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep

Step 4. Width

36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E41.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For squared-edge (S41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T41.) with 60" wide (60)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends

continued

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
FTS41.	**24 36**	$819	1722	942
	42	$879	1843	1012
	48	$939	1959	1080
	60	$1071	—	1232
FTT41.	**24 36**	$1146	2068	1003
	42	$1230	2213	1078
	48	$1314	2350	1151
	60	$1499	—	1313
FTE41.	**24 36**	—	—	$1003
	42	—	—	$1078
	48	—	—	$1151
	60	—	—	$1313

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
ED	aged cherry	+$110
EK	medium red walnut	+$110
ET	clear on ash A	+$110
EU	oak on ash A	+$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+$110

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends

FTE44.
FTS44.
FTT44.

Product Information

Description

This 24"-deep, 120° corner surface hangs from frames and has a left- or right-hand extension with a 90° end. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. There is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Order appropriate supports separately; 2 supports are required for each surface (left and right side):

- Open support, tapered foot, frame attached (FT294.)
- Open support, architectural foot, frame attached (FT2A1.)
- Support panel, tapered foot, frame attached (FT291.)
- Support panel, frame attached (FT2E2.)
- Surface cantilever (FT290.)

A corner support bracket is included. Center supports are included for 60"-wide surfaces.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S44. squared-edge
T44. thin-edge
E44. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

2436 24" wide left x 36" wide right
2442 24" wide left x 42" wide right
2448 24" wide left x 48" wide right
2460 24" wide left x 60" wide right
3036 30" wide left x 36" wide right
3042 30" wide left x 42" wide right
3048 30" wide left x 48" wide right
3060 30" wide left x 60" wide right
3624 36" wide left x 24" wide right
3630 36" wide left x 30" wide right
3642 36" wide left x 42" wide right
3648 36" wide left x 48" wide right
3660 36" wide left x 60" wide right
4224 42" wide left x 24" wide right
4230 42" wide left x 30" wide right
4236 42" wide left x 36" wide right
4824 48" wide left x 24" wide right
4830 48" wide left x 30" wide right
4836 48" wide left x 36" wide right
6024 60" wide left x 24" wide right
6030 60" wide left x 30" wide right
6036 60" wide left x 36" wide right

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S44.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T44.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E44.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Step 5. Attachment	
F	Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			F
FTS44.	**2436**	**L**	$519
		W	$1213
		P	$598
	2442	**L**	$542
		W	$1263
		P	$624
	2448	**L**	$560
		W	$1299
		P	$645
	2460	**L**	$601
		W	$1386
		P	$691
	3036	**L**	$596
		W	$1378
		P	$686
	3042	**L**	$622
		W	$1433
		P	$716
	3048	**L**	$643
		W	$1476
		P	$740
	3060	**L**	$689
		W	$1574
		P	$792
	3624	**L**	$519
		W	$1213
		P	$598
	3630	**L**	$596
		W	$1378
		P	$686
	3642	**L**	$680
		W	$1558
		P	$783
	3648	**L**	$702
		W	$1603
		P	$808
	3660	**L**	$753
		W	$1710
		P	$867
	4224	**L**	$542
		W	$1263
		P	$624
	4230	**L**	$622
		W	$1433
		P	$716
	4236	**L**	$680
		W	$1558
		P	$783
	4824	**L**	$560
		W	$1299
		P	$645
	4830	**L**	$643
		W	$1476
		P	$740
	4836	**L**	$702
		W	$1603
		P	$808
	6024	**L**	$601
		W	$1386
		P	$691
	6030	**L**	$689
		W	$1574
		P	$792
	6036	**L**	$753
		W	$1710
		P	$867
FTT44.	**2436**	**L**	$726
		W	$1457
		P	$636
	2442	**L**	$760
		W	$1515
		P	$665
	2448	**L**	$784
		W	$1559
		P	$687
	2460	**L**	$842
		W	$1665
		P	$737
	3036	**L**	$834
		W	$1655
		P	$730
	3042	**L**	$871
		W	$1720
		P	$762
	3048	**L**	$899
		W	$1771
		P	$787

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

3060	**L**	$964
	W	$1889
	P	$844
3624	**L**	$726
	W	$1457
	P	$636
3630	**L**	$833
	W	$1655
	P	$730
3642	**L**	$953
	W	$1869
	P	$833
3648	**L**	$983
	W	$1923
	P	$860
3660	**L**	$1054
	W	$2051
	P	$922
4224	**L**	$760
	W	$1515
	P	$665
4230	**L**	$870
	W	$1720
	P	$762
4236	**L**	$953
	W	$1869
	P	$833
4824	**L**	$784
	W	$1559
	P	$687
4830	**L**	$899
	W	$1771
	P	$787
4836	**L**	$983
	W	$1923
	P	$860
6024	**L**	$842
	W	$1665
	P	$737
6030	**L**	$964
	W	$1889
	P	$845
6036	**L**	$1054
	W	$2051
	P	$922

FTE44. 2436	**P**	$636
2442	**P**	$665
2448	**P**	$687
2460	**P**	$737
3036	**P**	$731
3042	**P**	$762
3048	**P**	$787
3060	**P**	$845
3624	**P**	$636
3630	**P**	$731
3642	**P**	$833
3648	**P**	$860
3660	**P**	$922
4224	**P**	$665
4230	**P**	$762
4236	**P**	$833
4824	**P**	$687
4830	**P**	$787
4836	**P**	$860
6024	**P**	$737
6030	**P**	$845
6036	**P**	$922

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$110
40	dark brown walnut	+$110
ED	aged cherry	+$110
EK	medium red walnut	+$110
ET	clear on ash A	+$110
EU	oak on ash A	+$110
EV	walnut on ash A	+$110
UL	natural maple	+$110
UX	walnut on cherry	+$110

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End FTS34.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S34. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$225	245	184	545	567	500
		54	$272	292	231	633	656	587
		60	$309	329	268	717	740	671
		66	$350	370	309	804	827	759
		72	$390	411	350	889	912	844
	30	**48**	$315	335	275	716	738	670
		54	$366	386	325	815	838	770
		60	$420	440	379	935	958	890
		66	$478	498	437	1053	1075	1006
		72	$533	554	493	1166	1188	1120
	36	**48**	$447	467	406	991	1014	945
		54	$456	477	416	999	1021	954
		60	$520	540	480	1143	1166	1098
		66	$595	616	555	1289	1312	1244
		72	$666	687	626	1431	1454	1385

			PD	PF	PS
FTS34.	**24**	**48**	$283	283	242
		54	$336	336	296
		60	$379	379	338
		66	$426	426	385
		72	$472	472	432
	30	**48**	$386	386	346
		54	$444	444	403
		60	$506	506	465
		66	$573	573	532
		72	$637	637	596
	36	**48**	$537	537	497
		54	$549	549	508
		60	$622	622	581
		66	$708	708	667
		72	$790	790	750

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left

FTE57.
FTE58.
FTT57.
FTT58.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T57. thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
E57. eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface
T58. thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface
E58. eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (T57.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (T58.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep adjoining surface (E57.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep adjoining surface (E58.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT57.	**24**	**60**	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
	30	**60**	$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
		66	$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
		72	$693	652	1479	1434	884	843
	36	**60**	$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
		66	$770	729	1669	1624	982	941
		72	$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054
FTE57.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$727	685
		66	—	—	—	—	$822	780
		72	—	—	—	—	$914	872
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$891	849
		66	—	—	—	—	$1016	974
		72	—	—	—	—	$1132	1090
FTT58.	**24**	**60**	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
	30	**60**	$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
		66	$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
		72	$693	652	1479	1434	884	843
	36	**60**	$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
		66	$770	729	1669	1624	982	941
		72	$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054
FTE58.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$727	685
		66	—	—	—	—	$822	780
		72	—	—	—	—	$914	872
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$891	849
		66	—	—	—	—	$1016	974
		72	—	—	—	—	$1132	1090

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right

FTE55.
FTE56.
FTT55.
FTT56.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a partial thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T55. thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
T56. thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface
E55. eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface
E56. eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (T55.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (T56.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep adjoining surface (E55.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep adjoining surface (E56.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT55.	**24**	**60**	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
	30	**60**	$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
		66	$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
		72	$693	652	1479	1434	884	843
	36	**60**	$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
		66	$770	729	1669	1624	982	941
		72	$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054
FTT56.	**24**	**60**	$437	396	953	907	558	517
		66	$488	447	1058	1013	622	581
		72	$538	498	1161	1116	687	646
	30	**60**	$551	510	1182	1137	703	662
		66	$623	582	1336	1290	794	754
		72	$693	652	1479	1434	884	843
	36	**60**	$675	635	1472	1426	861	821
		66	$770	729	1669	1604	982	941
		72	$858	818	1851	1805	1095	1054
FTE55.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$727	685
		66	—	—	—	—	$822	780
		72	—	—	—	—	$914	872
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$891	849
		66	—	—	—	—	$1016	974
		72	—	—	—	—	$1132	1090
FTE56.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$577	535
		66	—	—	—	—	$643	601
		72	—	—	—	—	$710	668
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$727	685
		66	—	—	—	—	$822	780
		72	—	—	—	—	$914	872
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$891	849
		66	—	—	—	—	$1016	974
		72	—	—	—	—	$1132	1090

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish
For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double

FTE53.
FTE54.
FTT53.
FTT54.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T53. thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E53. eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T54. thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E54. eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T53.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T54.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E53.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E54.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT53.	**24**	**60**	$443	402	966	920	565	524
		66	$494	453	1070	1025	630	589
		72	$545	504	1174	1129	695	654
	30	**60**	$557	516	1195	1150	710	669
		66	$629	588	1350	1304	802	762
		72	$699	658	1493	1446	892	851
	36	**60**	$682	641	1485	1440	869	829
		66	$776	735	1683	1637	990	950
		72	$864	824	1864	1819	1103	1062
FTE53.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$584	542
		66	—	—	—	—	$651	609
		72	—	—	—	—	$719	677
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$734	692
		66	—	—	—	—	$830	788
		72	—	—	—	—	$922	880
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$899	857
		66	—	—	—	—	$1024	982
		72	—	—	—	—	$1141	1099
FTT54.	**24**	**60**	$443	402	966	920	565	524
		66	$494	453	1070	1025	630	589
		72	$545	504	1174	1129	695	654
	30	**60**	$557	516	1195	1150	710	669
		66	$629	588	1350	1304	802	762
		72	$699	658	1493	1446	892	851
	36	**60**	$682	641	1485	1440	869	829
		66	$776	735	1683	1637	990	950
		72	$864	824	1864	1819	1103	1062
FTE54.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$584	542
		66	—	—	—	—	$651	609
		72	—	—	—	—	$719	677
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$734	692
		66	—	—	—	—	$830	788
		72	—	—	—	—	$922	880
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$899	857
		66	—	—	—	—	$1024	982
		72	—	—	—	—	$1141	1099

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single

FTE51.
FTT51.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration or it can be supported by a low credenza or various support components to create a freestanding desk. It is available with a thin- or eased-edge on the user side and a squared edge on the guest side. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K, FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option: Order the following support products separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)
- Surface support, low credenza, adjustable height (FT299.)
- Surface support, low credenza, fixed height (FT298.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens may attach to the squared-edge side.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T51. thin-edge
E51. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T51.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E51.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT51.	**24**	**48**	$373	332	788	743	464	424
		54	$431	390	910	864	538	498
		60	$478	437	998	953	598	558
		66	$528	488	1103	1058	662	622
		72	$579	538	1207	1161	727	687
	30	**48**	$460	420	964	919	576	535
		54	$523	483	1091	1046	656	616
		60	$591	551	1227	1182	743	703
		66	$663	623	1381	1336	835	794
		72	$733	693	1524	1479	924	884
FTE51.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$480	438
		54	—	—	—	—	$557	515
		60	—	—	—	—	$619	577
		66	—	—	—	—	$685	643
		72	—	—	—	—	$752	710
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$596	554
		54	—	—	—	—	$679	637
		60	—	—	—	—	$769	727
		66	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		72	—	—	—	—	$956	914

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q folkstone grey +$0
91 white +$0
98 studio white +$0
CL cool grey neutral +$0
HF inner tone light [A] +$0
HT inner tone [A] +$0
LU soft white +$0
WL sandstone +$0
WN warm grey neutral +$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM crisp linen +$0
LBN classic linen +$0
LBP casual linen +$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK pewter mesh +$0
LBL steel mesh +$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF neutral twill +$0
LBG sarum twill +$0
LBH earthen twill +$0
LBJ graphite twill +$0
LBQ white twill +$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single *continued*

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center

FTE50.
FTT50.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (FTT1E., FTT1F., FTT1G., FTE1E., FTE1F., FTE1G.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T50.	thin-edge
E50.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T50.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E50.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT50.	**24**	**48**	$373	332	788	743	464	424
		54	$431	390	910	864	538	498
		60	$478	437	998	953	598	558
		66	$528	488	1103	1058	662	622
		72	$579	538	1207	1161	727	687
	30	**48**	$460	420	964	919	576	535
		54	$523	483	1091	1046	656	616
		60	$591	551	1227	1182	743	703
		66	$663	623	1381	1336	835	794
		72	$733	693	1524	1479	924	884
	36	**48**	$625	584	1351	1305	786	746
		54	$637	596	1365	1320	801	761
		60	$716	675	1517	1472	902	861
		66	$810	770	1714	1669	1023	982
		72	$899	858	1896	1851	1135	1095
FTE50.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$480	438
		54	—	—	—	—	$557	515
		60	—	—	—	—	$619	577
		66	—	—	—	—	$685	643
		72	—	—	—	—	$752	710
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$596	554
		54	—	—	—	—	$679	637
		60	—	—	—	—	$769	727
		66	—	—	—	—	$864	822
		72	—	—	—	—	$956	914
	36	**48**	—	—	—	—	$813	771
		54	—	—	—	—	$829	787
		60	—	—	—	—	$933	891
		66	—	—	—	—	$1058	1016
		72	—	—	—	—	$1174	1132

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End FTS35.

Product Information

Description

This squared-edge peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A) inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Surface will only attach to front edge of squared-edge surfaces.

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S35. squared-edge

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
F Canvas frame attached surface
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LD	LF	LS	WD	WF	WS
FTS35. 24	**48**	$244	264	203	743	765	698
	54	$295	315	254	806	829	761
	60	$348	368	307	871	893	826
	66	$419	439	378	961	984	916
	72	$491	511	450	1049	1073	1004
30	**48**	$372	392	331	935	958	890
	54	$424	444	383	999	1021	954
	60	$477	497	436	1063	1086	1018
	66	$549	569	508	1154	1176	1109
	72	$620	640	579	1244	1267	1199
36	**48**	$507	527	466	1146	1169	1101
	54	$568	588	527	1222	1244	1175
	60	$609	630	569	1274	1297	1229
	66	$685	705	644	1367	1389	1321
	72	$760	780	719	1457	1480	1412

		PD	PF	PS
FTS35. 24	**48**	$304	304	263
	54	$363	363	322
	60	$424	424	383
	66	$505	505	464
	72	$588	588	548
30	**48**	$451	451	411
	54	$511	511	470
	60	$572	572	531
	66	$654	654	614
	72	$736	736	696
36	**48**	$606	606	566
	54	$676	676	636
	60	$724	724	684
	66	$811	811	771
	72	$898	898	857

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round End

continued

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
For Canvas frame attached surface (F)		

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left

FTE67.
FTE68.
FTT67.
FTT68.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users left side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T67. thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep
E67. eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep
T68. thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep
E68. eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition left, 24" deep (T67.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, transition left, 30" deep (T68.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 24" deep (E67.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition left, 30" deep (E68.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT67.	**24**	**60**	$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
		66	$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
		72	$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
	30	**60**	$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
		66	$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
		72	$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
	36	**60**	$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
		66	$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
		72	$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE67.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$607	565
		66	—	—	—	—	$724	682
		72	—	—	—	—	$843	801
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$821	779
		66	—	—	—	—	$938	896
		72	—	—	—	—	$1056	1014
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$1039	997
		66	—	—	—	—	$1163	1121
		72	—	—	—	—	$1286	1244
FTT68.	**24**	**60**	$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
		66	$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
		72	$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
	30	**60**	$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
		66	$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
		72	$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
	36	**60**	$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
		66	$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
		72	$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE68.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$607	565
		66	—	—	—	—	$724	682
		72	—	—	—	—	$843	801
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$821	779
		66	—	—	—	—	$938	896
		72	—	—	—	—	$1056	1014
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$1039	997
		66	—	—	—	—	$1163	1121
		72	—	—	—	—	$1286	1244

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right

FTE65.
FTE66.
FTT65.
FTT66.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It abuts a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface on the users right side creating an L-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1" gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support on both ends of surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.), eased edge only
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.), eased edge only
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T65. thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep
E65. eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep
T66. thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep
E66. eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition right, 24" deep (T65.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, transition right, 30" deep (T66.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 24" deep (E65.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition right, 30" deep (E66.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for freestanding

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT65.	**24 60**	$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
	66	$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
	72	$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
	30 60	$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
	66	$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
	72	$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
	36 60	$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
	66	$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
	72	$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE65.	**24 60**	—	—	—	—	$607	565
	66	—	—	—	—	$724	682
	72	—	—	—	—	$843	801
	30 60	—	—	—	—	$821	779
	66	—	—	—	—	$938	896
	72	—	—	—	—	$1056	1014
	36 60	—	—	—	—	$1039	997
	66	—	—	—	—	$1163	1121
	72	—	—	—	—	$1286	1244
FTT66.	**24 60**	$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
	66	$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
	72	$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
	30 60	$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
	66	$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
	72	$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
	36 60	$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
	66	$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
	72	$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE66.	**24 60**	—	—	—	—	$607	565
	66	—	—	—	—	$724	682
	72	—	—	—	—	$843	801
	30 60	—	—	—	—	$821	779
	66	—	—	—	—	$938	896
	72	—	—	—	—	$1056	1014
	36 60	—	—	—	—	$1039	997
	66	—	—	—	—	$1163	1121
	72	—	—	—	—	$1286	1244

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish
For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double

FTE63.
FTE64.
FTT63.
FTT64.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a frame, wall strips, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. It attaches to a thin- or eased-edge rectangular surface at the left or right position creating a T-shaped configuration. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. When hanging from a frame or wall strips there is a 1″ gap at the back of the surface for standard plug head and cord passage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For Canvas frame attached surface (F) option:

- Attachment hardware is included.
- When attaching surface to a frame, match depth of surface to width of frame.

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Closed support leg (FV2E2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.B)
- Square open support leg (FV2D2.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T63. thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
E63. eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface
T64. thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface
E64. eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface

Step 3. Depth

24 24" deep
30 30" deep
36 36" deep

Step 4. Width

60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (T63.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (T64.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 24" deep adjoining surface (E63.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, transition double, 30" deep adjoining surface (E64.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attachment brackets
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LF	LS	WF	WS	PF	PS
FTT63.	**24**	**60**	$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
		66	$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
		72	$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
	30	**60**	$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
		66	$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
		72	$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
	36	**60**	$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
		66	$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
		72	$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE63.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$607	565
		66	—	—	—	—	$724	682
		72	—	—	—	—	$843	801
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$821	779
		66	—	—	—	—	$938	896
		72	—	—	—	—	$1056	1014
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$1039	997
		66	—	—	—	—	$1163	1121
		72	—	—	—	—	$1286	1244
FTT64.	**24**	**60**	$460	420	1245	1200	587	547
		66	$549	508	1440	1395	700	659
		72	$639	598	1635	1590	815	774
	30	**60**	$622	581	1528	1483	793	753
		66	$711	670	1692	1647	907	866
		72	$800	760	1852	1806	1021	980
	36	**60**	$787	747	1724	1678	1004	964
		66	$882	841	1892	1846	1124	1084
		72	$975	934	2060	2013	1243	1202
FTE64.	**24**	**60**	—	—	—	—	$607	565
		66	—	—	—	—	$724	682
		72	—	—	—	—	$843	801
	30	**60**	—	—	—	—	$821	779
		66	—	—	—	—	$938	896
		72	—	—	—	—	$1056	1014
	36	**60**	—	—	—	—	$1039	997
		66	—	—	—	—	$1163	1121
		72	—	—	—	—	$1286	1244

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish

For Canvas frame attachment brackets (F)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single

FTE61.
FTE62.
FTT61.
FTT62.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a single or double transition rectangular surface creating an L- or U-shaped configuration, or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼" thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1" thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface transition, single (FTT1A., FTT1B., FTT1C., FTT1D., FTE1A., FTE1B., FTE1C., FTE1D.) or rectangular surface, transition, double (FTT1H., FTT1J., FTT1K., FTE1H., FTE1J., FTE1K.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option: Order the following support products separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54" wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48" wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with an eased-edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T61. thin-edge, right
E61. eased-edge, right
T62. thin-edge, left
E62. eased-edge, left

Step 3. Depth

24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep

Step 4. Width

48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge, right (T61.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge, left (T62.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, right (E61.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge, left (E62.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket
S no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT61.	**24**	**48**	$396	356	1078	1033	495	454
		54	$460	420	1223	1176	576	535
		60	$501	460	1290	1245	628	587
		66	$589	549	1485	1440	740	700
		72	$680	639	1680	1635	855	815
	30	**48**	$531	491	1361	1316	666	626
		54	$596	556	1474	1428	750	709
		60	$662	622	1573	1528	834	793
		66	$752	711	1737	1692	947	907
		72	$841	800	1897	1852	1061	1021
FTE61.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$512	470
		54	—	—	—	—	$596	554
		60	—	—	—	—	$649	607
		66	—	—	—	—	$766	724
		72	—	—	—	—	$885	843
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$689	647
		54	—	—	—	—	$775	733
		60	—	—	—	—	$863	821
		66	—	—	—	—	$980	938
		72	—	—	—	—	$1098	1056
FTT62.	**24**	**48**	$396	356	1078	1033	495	454
		54	$460	420	1223	1176	576	535
		60	$501	460	1290	1245	628	587
		66	$589	549	1485	1440	740	700
		72	$680	639	1680	1635	855	815
	30	**48**	$531	491	1361	1316	666	626
		54	$596	556	1474	1428	750	709
		60	$662	622	1573	1528	834	793
		66	$752	711	1737	1692	947	907
		72	$841	800	1897	1852	1061	1021
FTE62.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$512	470
		54	—	—	—	—	$596	554
		60	—	—	—	—	$649	607
		66	—	—	—	—	$766	724
		72	—	—	—	—	$885	843
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$689	647
		54	—	—	—	—	$775	733
		60	—	—	—	—	$863	821
		66	—	—	—	—	$980	938
		72	—	—	—	—	$1098	1056

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single *continued*

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center

FTE60.
FTT60.

Product Information

Description

This peninsula surface attaches to a rectangular surface, transition, center or is supported by various support components to create a freestanding desk. Thin-edge surfaces have a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Eased-edge surfaces have a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Peninsula surface requires support at both ends of the surface.

To support the peninsula end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.A), inset leg position.
- Square open support leg, peninsula attached (FV2D1.)
- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

For surface attachment bracket (D) option:

- 2 ganging brackets are included for attaching peninsula surface to another surface at 90 degrees.
- Peninsula surface attaches to the front edge of the rectangular surface, transition, center (FTT1E., FTT1F., FTT1G., FTE1E., FTE1F., FTE1G.).

For no brackets, for freestanding or use with low credenza (S) option:
Order the following support products separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal post leg (FT2B2.)

Stiffener (FV696.) is required for any laminate or veneer surface 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever. See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Work surface-attached screens and modesty panels do not work with this peninsula surface.

The open shelf organizer (FF900.) does not work with the eased edge peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

T60.	thin-edge
E60.	eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Width

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For thin-edge (T60.)

L	laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W	veneer top/veneer edge [A]
P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E60.)

P	painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

D	surface attachment bracket
S	no brackets, for free standing or use with low credenza

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			LD	LS	WD	WS	PD	PS
FTT60.	**24**	**48**	$396	356	1078	1033	495	454
		54	$460	420	1223	1176	576	535
		60	$501	460	1290	1245	628	587
		66	$589	549	1485	1440	740	700
		72	$680	639	1680	1635	855	815
	30	**48**	$531	491	1361	1316	666	626
		54	$596	556	1474	1428	750	709
		60	$662	622	1573	1528	834	793
		66	$752	711	1737	1692	947	907
		72	$841	800	1897	1852	1061	1021
	36	**48**	$700	659	1629	1584	882	841
		54	$776	735	1730	1685	979	938
		60	$828	787	1769	1724	1045	1004
		66	$922	882	1907	1862	1165	1124
		72	$1015	975	2039	1993	1283	1243
FTE60.	**24**	**48**	—	—	—	—	$512	470
		54	—	—	—	—	$596	554
		60	—	—	—	—	$649	607
		66	—	—	—	—	$766	724
		72	—	—	—	—	$885	843
	30	**48**	—	—	—	—	$689	647
		54	—	—	—	—	$775	733
		60	—	—	—	—	$863	821
		66	—	—	—	—	$980	938
		72	—	—	—	—	$1098	1056
	36	**48**	—	—	—	—	$912	870
		54	—	—	—	—	$1013	971
		60	—	—	—	—	$1081	1039
		66	—	—	—	—	$1205	1163
		72	—	—	—	—	$1328	1286

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light [A]	+$0
HT	inner tone [A]	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center *continued*

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®		
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

D-Shaped Surface

FTE36.
FTS36.
FTT36.

Product Information

Description

This surface attaches to the ends of 2 surfaces separated by a frame. It has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. The surface cannot stand alone. Brackets are included for attaching the d-shaped surface to adjacent surfaces.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

51″-wide d-shaped surface attaches to 24″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. 63″-deep d-shaped surface attaches to 30″-deep surfaces at the end of a frame. The surface is notched to allow a flush fit against the finished end.

To support the end of the surface, order 1 of the following supports separately:

- Open support leg, tapered foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2F2.)
- Open support leg, architectural foot, peninsula/d-shaped surface attached (FT2A2.)

Or order 2 of the following supports separately:

- Support leg, post (FV689.)
- Universal support leg, post (FT2B2.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S36. squared-edge
T36. thin-edge
E36. eased-edge

Step 3. Width

51 51″ wide
63 63″ wide

Step 4. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T36.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E36.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 5. Attachment

D surface attachment bracket

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			D
FTS36.	**51**	**L**	$423
		W	$692
		P	$487
	63	**L**	$499
		W	$1099
		P	$574
FTT36.	**51**	**L**	$568
		W	$798
		P	$499
	63	**L**	$699
		W	$1320
		P	$612

FTE36. 51 P		$499
63 P		$612

Step 6. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge
For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer
For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®
For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

About Face™ Bridge Surface

FTE15.
FTS15.
FTT15.

Product Information

Description

This bridge attaches below 2 surfaces to provide additional surface area along the spine wall. The surface has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge, a veneer top and edge, or a painted top and edge. Laminate and veneer surfaces are 1¼″ thick. Painted Formcoat® surfaces are 1″ thick. Attachment hardware and center support bracket are included.

Notes

For additional size, shape, cable management, and finish options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Bridge mounts in 3 positions, from 3″-5″ below the surface in 1″ increments.

Specify 60″-wide bridge for 6′-wide workstation.

Specify 72″-wide bridge for 7′-wide workstation.

Specify 84″-wide bridge for 8′-wide workstation.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT

Step 2. Edge

S15. squared-edge
T15. thin-edge
E15. eased-edge

Step 3. Depth

15 15″ deep

Step 4. Width

60 60″ wide
72 72″ wide
84 84″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For squared-edge (S15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For thin-edge (T15.)

L laminate top/thermoplastic edge
W veneer top/veneer edge A
P painted Formcoat® top/edge

For eased-edge (E15.)

P painted Formcoat® top/edge

Step 6. Attachment

F Canvas frame attached surface

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		LF	WF	PF
FTS15. 15	**60**	$385	737	444
	72	$462	880	532
	84	$528	1022	608
FTT15. 15	**60**	$539	885	472
	72	$647	1056	567
	84	$740	1227	647

About Face™ Bridge Surface

continued

FTE15. 15 60		—	—	$472
72		—	—	$567
84		—	—	$647

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Opaque Formcoat®

For painted Formcoat® top/edge (P)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge Y2091.

Product Information

Description

This wedge attaches to 2 work surfaces at a 90° angle to provide a corner work surface. It can be used with Action Office®, Canvas, and Ethospace® surfaces. The wedge has a laminate top and thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Corner wedge can support a keyboard tray attached to the underside of the work surfaces in 90° corner applications.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y2091.

Step 2. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y2091.	**L**	$107
	W	$155

Step 3. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
HT	inner tone	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Squared-Edge Corner Wedge

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LA	light ash	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
LM	mahogany	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge		
For laminate (L)		
28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Recut Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
RA	light ash A	+$0
RK	mahogany dark A	+$0
RM	mahogany A	+$0
XU	cathedral recut medium red cherry A	+$39

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$39
40	dark brown walnut A	+$39
ED	aged cherry A	+$39
EK	medium red walnut A	+$39
ET	clear on ash A	+$39
EU	oak on ash A	+$39
EV	walnut on ash A	+$39
UL	natural maple A	+$39
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$39

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface

FT280.

Product Information

Description

This 14"-deep rectangular surface attaches to the top of a frame and provides a counter or display surface. It has a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or a veneer top and edge. Stanchions attach the surface to the frame; a painted or veneer top cap with cutouts is included to accommodate the stanchions. The top of the surface sits 39" above the floor when used on a 35"-high frame. Attachment hardware is included.

Transaction surfaces wider than 48" require multiple frames:
Width—Frames
60"—any combination of frames totaling 60"
72"—any combination of frames totaling 72"
84"—2 42"-wide frames
96"—2 48"-wide frames

Notes

Transaction surface should be used with 35"-high frame.

Transaction surface cannot be used with change-of-height finished end with cable routing capability (FT161.B).

When placing 2 transaction surfaces side-by-side, there will be a .875" gap between surfaces.

Gap from frame top cap to underside of surface is 3.125".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT280.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Step 4. Top Cap Material

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			P	W	A
FT280.	**24**	**L**	$477	636	577
		W	$719	877	817
	30	**L**	$493	686	607
		W	$774	966	888
	36	**L**	$509	733	636
		W	$830	1053	957
	42	**L**	$525	780	668
		W	$886	1142	1029
	48	**L**	$542	830	700
		W	$942	1230	1100
	60	**L**	$814	1166	1000
		W	$1295	1648	1482
	72	**L**	$845	1295	1062
		W	$1408	1857	1624
	84	**L**	$877	1390	1125
		W	$1521	2032	1766
	96	**L**	$909	1488	1214
		W	$1633	2211	1935

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 5. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
HF	inner tone light A	+$0
HT	inner tone A	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LA	light ash A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Zephyr Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

28	canyon	+$0
29	misted	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$60
40	dark brown walnut A	+$60
ED	aged cherry A	+$60
EK	medium red walnut A	+$60
ET	clear on ash A	+$60
EU	oak on ash A	+$60
EV	walnut on ash A	+$60
UL	natural maple A	+$60
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$60

Step 6. Top Cap Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Wood Veneer

For veneer standard top cap (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Squared-Edge Transaction Surface *continued*

Step 7. Stanchion Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 8. Application		
LD	stacking on 35″, 46″, 57″, 68″, 79″ base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42″-high base frame	+$40

Surface Cantilever FT290.

Product Information

Description

This bracket supports a surface on the left or right side and attaches the surface to a frame or wall strips. Attachment hardware and 1 surface cantilever are included.

Notes

Specify cantilever depth to match depth of surface being supported.

Cantilevered surfaces can be placed in 1" vertical increments along the frame or wall strips.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT290.

Step 2. Surface Depth

24	for 20"- or 24"-deep surfaces
30	for 30"-deep surface

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand cantilever
R	right-hand cantilever

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT290.	**24**	$32	32
	30	$38	38

Step 4. Finish

Reclaimed Paint

RS	ironstone	-$5

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Surface Ganging Bracket FT29B.

Product Information

Description

This bracket connects one side of a square-edge surface to another square-edge surface in line or at a right angle.

Notes

For freestanding surface applications, when attaching 2 rectangular surfaces perpendicular to each other or when attaching a rectangular surface perpendicular to the squared-edge portion of a rectangular transition surface specify the pair version (FT29B.2).

When attaching freestanding surfaces next to each other in a straight line with a shared leg supporting the back portion of the surfaces, specify the single version (FT29B.1).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29B.

Step 2. Type

1	single
2	pair

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT29B.	**1**	$20
	2	$40

Peninsula Support Bracket FT29A.

Product Information

Description

This support bracket attaches one end of a square edge rectangular surface perpendicular to a frame or wall strips to form a peninsula application. Package contains 1 pair.

Notes

Match depth of surface to width of frame.

Peninsula support brackets only attach to the squared-edge portion of a surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT29A.	$181

Step 2. Finish

CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
91	white	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Work Surface Support Bracket E2931.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the front corner of an Ethospace® or Canvas hanging work surface to provide support. It can be used only when the return frame width matches the work surface depth. The bracket cannot be used with an Ethospace Flex-Edge™ work surface. Package contains 4.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E2931.

Step 2. Position

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E2931.	**L**	$56
	R	$56

Step 3. Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Surface Support Rail FT295.

Product Information

Description

This rail attaches to an equal-width frame and provides support for the depth of a frame-attached surface. The rail also holds work tools.

Notes

Specify width of support rail to match width of frame.

When surface is placed at 28½", top of support rail is 27¼".

The opposite end of the surface can be supported by another frame and support rail or a frame-attached support panel or frame-attached open support of equal depth.

Surface support rail will not support a peninsula surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT295.

Step 2. Frame Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT295.	**24**	$77
	30	$91
	36	$101
	42	$112
	48	$118

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Bookcase Surface Support FT293.

Product Information

Description

This support post fits into the front leg of a bookcase/bookshelf and attaches to the underside of a concave rectangular surface. It allows the bookcase/bookshelf to support the surface at one end, eliminating the need for a cantilever. Support has a 5" range of adjustment (26½" - 31½" surface height). Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For use with squared-edge surfaces.

Order the following products separately:

- Bookcase (MJ421.)
- Bookshelf (MJ420.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT293.	$121

Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT291.

Product Information

Description

This non-handed support panel attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The laminate panel has an open base with a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of panel to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep support panel.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep support panel is the minimum support requirement.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT291.

Step 2. Depth

12L	12" deep, mid-run
20L	20" deep
24L	24" deep
30L	30" deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT291.	**12L**	$191
	20L	$260
	24L	$270
	30L	$280

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Support Panel, Frame-Attached FT2E2.

Product Information

Description

This non-handed, laminate support panel attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. It has adjustable glides with a 2″ range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2E2. A

Step 2. Depth

12L	12″ deep, shared mid-run A	
20L	20″ deep A	
24L	24″ deep A	
30L	30″ deep A	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT2E2.	**12L**	$169
	20L	$270
	24L	$280
	30L	$285

Step 3. Surface Finish

91	white A	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
G1	graphite A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached

FT294.

Product Information

Description

This open metal support attaches to a surface and a frame. It can be used as an end panel or a mid-run panel and supports a surface placed at 28½" high. The open support has a glide that provides an adjustment range of 28½" to 30½". Attachment hardware is included.

Notes

Specify depth of support to match depth of surface. For mid-run application, specify 12"- or 20"-deep open support.

For ¼-round link and 120° link, 20"-deep open support is the minimum support requirement.

36"-deep open support is for concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

To fill top portion of open support, order open support infill (FT297.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT294.

Step 2. Depth

12	12" deep, mid-run
20	20" deep
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT294.	**12**	$307	307
	20	$414	414
	24	$426	426
	30	$437	437
	36	$448	448

Step 4. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached FT297.

Product Information

Description

This metal piece fills the top portion of an open support. It can be used for increased closure, modesty, or to add color to a work space.

Notes

For use with frame attached open support with tapered foot (FT294.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT297.

Step 2. Depth

12	12″ deep
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT297.	**12**	$104
	20	$109
	24	$112
	30	$118
	36	$121

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached FT2A1.

Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to a surface and a frame to provide surface support and end or mid-run support to a frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For end support, match depth of support panel to depth of surface.

For mid-run support, specify 12″-deep, shared mid-run option (12L).

36″-deep support leg supports a concave rectangular surface (FT211.) only.

See Canvas planning guide for support capabilities of each frame-attached support option.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A1.

Step 2. Depth

12	12″ deep, shared mid-run
20	20″ deep
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	R
FT2A1.	**12**	**F**	$237	237
		A	$289	289
	20	**F**	$299	299
		A	$351	351
	24	**F**	$320	320
		A	$371	371
	30	**F**	$340	340
		A	$392	392
	36	**F**	$361	361
		A	$412	412

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached

FT2B1.

Product Information

Description

This leg attaches to a surface and has a bracket that attaches to a frame to provide support for the surface and frame run. The fixed-height leg has a 2″ leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6″ range, allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

Adjustable Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B1.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand support
R	right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R
FT2B1.	**F**	$426	426
	A	$454	454

Step 4. Leg Body/Frame Bracket Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver	+$10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Smooth Paint

91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0

Metallic Paint

MS	metallic silver	+$5

Anodized

AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached

FT2A2.

Product Information

Description

This support leg attaches to 1 end of a peninsula or D-shaped surface. It can be also be used to create a freestanding peninsula desk. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For D-shaped surface, specify support leg with inset option (A).

For peninsula surface attached to a frame or wall strips, specify support leg with inset option (A) or outbound option (B).

For peninsula supported by a low credenza, specify support leg with outbound option (B).

To create a freestanding peninsula desk, specify 2 support legs; 1 with inset option (A) and 1 with outbound option (B).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2A2.

Step 2. Leg Position

A inset

B outbound

Step 3. Surface Dimension

For inset (A)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

51 for 51"-wide d-shaped

63 for 63"-wide d-shaped

For outbound (B)

24 for 24"-deep peninsula

30 for 30"-deep peninsula

36 for 36"-deep peninsula

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

A adjustable height

Step 5. Position

For inset (A)

S non-handed support

For outbound (B)

L left-hand support

R right-hand support

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			FL	FS	FR	AL	AS	AR
FT2A2.	**A**	**24**	—	$392	—	—	469	—
		30	—	$412	—	—	490	—
		36	—	$433	—	—	510	—
		51	—	$392	—	—	469	—
		63	—	$412	—	—	490	—
	B	**24**	$392	—	392	469	—	469
		30	$412	—	412	490	—	490
		36	$433	—	433	510	—	510

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached *continued*

Step 6. Surface Finish		
Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached

FV2D1.

Product Information

Description

This leg supports a 1 end of a peninsula surface and is inset from the edge. It has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D1.

Step 2. Leg Position

A	inset

Step 3. Surface Depth

24	for 24"-deep surface
30	for 30"-deep surface
36	for 36"-deep surface

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		F
FV2D1. A	**24**	$215
	30	$333
	36	$333

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Universal Post Leg FT2B2.

Product Information

Description

This leg is available as a single leg to support 1 corner of a surface, or as a pair to support 1 end of a surface. The fixed-height leg has a 2" leveling range, allowing a surface height of 28½"-30½". The adjustable-height leg is adjustable over a 6" range, allowing a surface height of 25½"-31½". Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Fixed Height

Adjustable Height

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT2B2.

Step 2. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 3. Position

L	left-hand, single leg
R	right-hand, single leg
P	left-hand & right-hand, pair

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		L	R	P
FT2B2.	**F**	$369	369	735
	A	$395	395	789

Step 4. Leg Body Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

		L	R	P
91	white	+$0	0	0
G1	graphite	+$0	0	0

Metallic Paint

		L	R	P
MS	metallic silver	+$5	5	10

Step 5. Leg Face Finish

Smooth Paint

		L	R	P
91	white	+$0	0	0
G2	graphite satin	+$0	0	0

Metallic Paint

		L	R	P
MS	metallic silver	+$5	5	10

Anodized

		L	R	P
AN	clear anodized aluminum	+$10	10	20

Support Leg, Post FV689.

Product Information

Description

This single painted leg supports a desk or return and includes a glide with 1½″ leveling range. Specify 2 legs to support one end of a surface. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV689.P	$150

Step 2. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height FT298.

Product Information

Description

This support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface and places the surface at 28 1/2" high. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Support heights are:

- 5 1/8" high for storage type (M)
- 6 7/8" high for storage type (S)
- 6" high for storage type (R)
- 4 1/4" high for storage type (W)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT298.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with thin top low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with thin top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base
R	for use with 1 1/4" top low credenza with 2 1/4" high base
W	for use with 1 1/4" top low credenza with 4" high foot

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT298.	**M**	$185
	S	$185
	R	$185
	W	$185

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height FT299.

Product Information

Description

This height-adjustable support allows a low credenza to support 1 end of a surface, and provides 3" of height adjustment for the surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

In lowest position, the height of supports is as follows:

- 3⅝" high for storage type (M)
- 5⅜" high for storage type (S)

When used with low credenza with ⅜" thin top, surface adjustment height range is 27" - 30".

When used with low credenza with 1¼" thick top, surface adjustment height range is 27⅝" - 30⅝".

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT299.

Step 2. Storage Type

M	for use with low credenza with 4" high foot
S	for use with low credenza with 2¼" high base

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT299.	**M**	$310
	S	$310

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Stiffener FV696.

Product Information

Description

This stiffener is used to add additional stiffness to a Canvas freestanding surface, Canvas or Ethospace® surface-attached surface, peninsula or any frame-attached surface when a center cantilever cannot be used. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Canvas and Ethospace laminate or veneer surfaces 54″ wide or wider and painted formcoat surfaces 48″ wide or wider that cannot use a center cantilever require stiffener(s).

See Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide or Ethospace Work Surface Planning Guide for specific stiffener guidelines.

Stiffener hangs below surface and is 1¼″ high.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV696.

Step 2. Width

34	33⅞″ wide
39	38⅝″ wide
43	43¼″ wide
48	48″ wide
57	57⅜″ wide
62	62⅛″ wide
67	66¾″ wide
71	71½″ wide
81	80⅞″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV696.	**34**	$68
	39	$70
	43	$70
	48	$70
	57	$70
	62	$70
	67	$70
	71	$70
	81	$70

Square Open Support Leg FV2D2.

Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It has leveling glides with 1 1/2″ of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2D2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A 12″ deep, shared
2B 24″ deep, shared
24 24″ deep
30 30″ deep
36 36″ deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F fixed height

Step 5. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L left
R right

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FS	FR
FV2D2. S	**2A**	—	$215	—
	2B	—	$333	—
	24	$333	—	333
	30	$342	—	342
	36	$352	—	352

Step 6. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot FV2A2.

Product Information

Description

This individual leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. The fixed height leg has a 2″ leveling range allowing a surface height of 28½″-30½″. The adjustable height leg has a 6″ adjustment range in 1″ increments allowing a surface height of 25½″-31½″. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When leg is supporting the end of a surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24″ deep surface—12″ deep leg
30″ deep surface—24″ deep leg
36″ deep surface—24″ deep leg

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2A2.

Step 2. Depth

2A	12″ deep, shared
2B	24″ deep, shared
24	24″ deep
30	30″ deep
36	36″ deep

Step 3. Leg Type

F	fixed height
A	adjustable height

Step 4. Position

For 12″ deep, shared (2A) or 24″ deep, shared (2B)

S	shared

For 24″ deep (24), 30″ deep (30), or 36″ deep (36)

L	left
R	right

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	S	R
FV2A2.	**2A**	**F**	—	$256	—
		A	—	$339	—
	2B	**F**	—	$422	—
		A	—	$504	—
	24	**F**	$422	—	422
		A	$504	—	504
	30	**F**	$444	—	444
		A	$527	—	527
	36	**F**	$466	—	466
		A	$549	—	549

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot *continued*

Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Closed Support Leg FV2E2.

Product Information

Description

This individual solid panel leg supports 1 end of a surface or joins 2 surfaces end-to-end, providing shared support at the surface joint. It is available as laminate or veneer and has leveling glides with 1½" of adjustment. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on wood-grain laminate and veneer.

When leg is supporting the end of a squared- or eased-edge surface, depth of support leg must match depth of surface. Support leg does not work with thin-edge surfaces in this position.

When leg is supporting the joint between 2 surfaces, specify leg as follows:

Surface Depth—Leg Depth
24" deep surface—12" deep leg
30" deep surface—24" deep leg
36" deep surface—24" deep leg

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV2E2.

Step 2. Surface Edge Type

S	for squared edge surface

Step 3. Depth

2A	12" deep, shared
2B	24" deep, shared
24	24" deep
30	30" deep
36	36" deep

Step 4. Leg Type

F	fixed height

Step 5. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		FL	FW
FV2E2. S	**2A**	$171	445
	2B	$282	585
	24	$282	585
	30	$287	601
	36	$292	789

Step 6. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone A	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket FV692.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches 1 end of a surface to a Canvas wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall, eliminating the need for a support leg. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Supports a 20″ or 24″ deep surface.

20″ deep surface can be attached to a 20″ or 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

24″ deep surface can be attached to a 24″ deep wood vertical storage cabinet or architectural wall.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV692. $62

Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket FM930.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Canvas metal vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FM930.	$40

Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket LG692

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Tu storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

LG692	$39

Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket

MTAB.

Product Information

Description

This bracket attaches to the side of a Meridian vertical storage tower to support 1 end of a 24″ deep surface, eliminating the need for a support leg or cantilever. Finish is black. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Bracket must attach to the pedestal side of storage tower.

Bracket does not provide support for a panel or frame.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

MTAB.	$39

Cable Manager FV695.

Product Information

Description

This cable manager attaches beneath a surface to provide routing of cables and cords at the back edge of a desk or return. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When using cable manager with privacy panel or screen, specify cable manager width 12" less than privacy panel or screen width.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV695.

Step 2. Width

18	18" wide
24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV695.	**18**	$61
	24	$67
	30	$73
	36	$78
	42	$84
	48	$92

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Cable Management Trough FT199.

Product Information

Description

This trough attaches along the underside of a Canvas surface to hold and manage power/data cables. It includes two 14″-wide troughs. Finish is black. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT199.	$66

Cable Management Channel FT19C.

Product Information

Description

This channel attaches to the underside of a surface to hold and manage cords and cables. Attachment hardware included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT19C. A

Step 2. Width

08	8″ wide A
40	40″ wide A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT19C.	**08**	$39
	40	$72

Cord Cleat G1331.

Product Information

Description

This cleat attaches to the underside of a work surface or table to manage cords and cables. Finish is cool grey neutral. Package contains 2.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G1331.	$19

Vertical Cable Manager FV698.

Product Information

Description

This plastic cable manager adheres with double-sided tape to a desk leg to route cords and cables from the floor to the surface. Package of 6.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV698.21	$54

Step 2. Surface Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Grommet Kit, Surface FV982.

Product Information

Description

This grommet kit allows cords and cables to be routed through a surface. Includes a template for proper placement. Package of 6.

Notes

Grommet kit requires field-drilling of surface.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV982.	$34

Step 2. Grommet Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open FT415.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts centered to the top of a frame, or frames, to provide overhead storage on 1 or both sides. Frame top cap(s) and attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Match width of cabinet to the width of a frame, or the combined width of 2 frames.

Double-sided option (D) allows 1/2 of the cabinet to be accessed from each side of the frame. Single-sided option (S) allows the entire cabinet to be accessed from 1 side of the frame.

Attaches to frames up to 57" high.

Specify optional marker board (FT492.) or tackboard (FT491.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT415.

Step 2. Width

36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Frame Top Cap Options

P	painted standard top cap
W	veneer standard top cap A
A	painted architectural top cap

Step 4. Storage Type

D	double-sided
S	single-sided

Step 5. Position

For double-sided (D)

L	opening left
R	opening right

For single-sided (S)

S	opening left and right

Step 6. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			DLL	DLW	DRL	DRW	SSL	SSW
FT415.	**36**	**P**	$1128	2520	1128	2520	1038	2318
		W	$1258	2673	1258	2673	1168	2470
		A	$1202	2607	1202	2607	1111	2406
	42	**P**	$1176	2697	1176	2697	1082	2481
		W	$1325	2871	1325	2871	1230	2655
		A	$1258	2794	1258	2794	1165	2578
	48	**P**	$1226	2884	1226	2884	1128	2653
		W	$1393	3080	1393	3080	1295	2850
		A	$1318	2992	1318	2992	1220	2760

60	**P**	$1356	3268	1356	3268	1248	3008
	W	$1560	3509	1560	3509	1451	3248
	A	$1465	3397	1465	3397	1356	3136
72	**P**	$1485	3669	1485	3669	1368	3376
	W	$1746	3975	1746	3975	1627	3682
	A	$1612	3816	1612	3816	1493	3524
84	**P**	$1729	4428	1729	4428	1581	4062
	W	$2025	4778	2025	4778	1876	4412
	A	$1853	4574	1853	4574	1705	4209
96	**P**	$1941	4990	1941	4990	1774	4577
	W	$2275	5382	2275	5382	2108	4970
	A	$2093	5168	2093	5168	1927	4756

Step 7. Top/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Thermoplastic Edge

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+$0

Step 8. Top Cap Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted standard top cap (P) or painted architectural top cap (A)

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open *continued*

Wood Veneer		
For veneer standard top cap (W)		
2U	light brown walnut	+$0
40	dark brown walnut	+$0
ED	aged cherry	+$0
EK	medium red walnut	+$0
UL	natural maple	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry	+$0

Step 9. Application		
LD	stacking on 35", 46", 57" base frame	+$0
JL	stacking on 42" or 53"-high base frame	+$40

Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT491.

Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify tackboard width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of unit or to interior of open storage cabinet (FT415.).

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For tackable fabric option (T)

Width—Yardage

All widths—.61

For tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

18—.72

21—.80

24—.88

30—1.05

36—1.22

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT491. A

Step 2. Width

36	16 3/4" for 36"-wide cabinet A
42	19 3/4" for 42" -wide cabinet A
48	22 3/4" for 48" -wide cabinet A
60	28 3/4" for 60" -wide cabinet A
72	34 3/4" for 72" -wide cabinet A
84	20" for 84" -wide cabinet A
96	23" for 96" -wide cabinet A

Step 3. Surface Material

T	tackable fabric A
R	tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		T	R
FT491.	**36**	$123	126
	42	$140	144
	48	$158	162
	60	$183	188
	72	$209	215
	84	$140	144
	96	$158	162

Step 4. Surface Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$19
Price Category 3	+$33
Price Category 4	+$51
Price Category 5	+$103
Price Category B	+$37
Price Category C	+$51
Price Category D	+$64
Price Category E	+$78
Price Category F	+$100
Price Category G	+$130

Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted FT492.

Product Information

Description

This marker board attaches to 1 side of a double-sided frame top mounted storage cabinet to provide a writing surface for dry-erase markers. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Specify marker board width 1/2 the width of the storage cabinet.

Attaches to back of storage unit (FT415.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT492. A

Step 2. Width

36	16 3/4″ for 36″-wide cabinet A
42	19 3/4″ for 42″ -wide cabinet A
48	22 3/4″ for 48″ -wide cabinet A
60	28 3/4″ for 60″ -wide cabinet A
72	34 3/4″ for 72″ -wide cabinet A
84	20″ for 84″ -wide cabinet A
96	23″ for 96″ -wide cabinet A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT492.	**36**	$118
	42	$124
	48	$130
	60	$145
	72	$159
	84	$124
	96	$130

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit FT410.

Product Information

Description

This lockable storage unit hangs from a frame, wall strips, off-module upper tile, or architectural wall. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the storage unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

The 15″-high storage unit has 1 shelf; the 22″-high storage unit has 2 shelves.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

To enclose back of unit, order back panel (FT412.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Wall mount attachment includes back panel.

For keyed-alike locks, order chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT410.

Step 2. Height

1	15″ high
2	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Step 4. Door Material

For 15″ high (1)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain A

For 22″ high (2)

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain A

Step 5. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			PN	PL	XL	CN	CL
FT410.	**1**	**24**	$336	348	372	469	482
		30	$357	368	393	492	503
		36	$386	396	426	524	534
		42	$415	426	456	555	566
		48	$440	451	484	581	593
	2	**24**	$449	460	482	617	630
		30	$476	487	511	646	656
		36	$513	523	551	685	697
		42	$550	561	591	725	736
		48	$577	589	623	757	767

Step 6. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 7. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit

continued

Wood Veneer		
For veneer door with vertical grain (C)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$55
40	dark brown walnut	+$55
ED	aged cherry A	+$55
EK	medium red walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash A	+$55
EU	oak on ash A	+$55
EV	walnut on ash A	+$55
UL	natural maple A	+$55
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$55

Step 9. Pull Finish		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Step 10. End Panel Option		
For 15" high (1)		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200
For 22" high (2)		
SM	on module	+$0
WM	wall mount	+$200

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit

FT414.

Product Information

Description

This 15"-high lockable storage unit has brackets that allow it to be mounted above the top of a frame. It has a painted, debossed, or veneer sliding door. The sliding door covers 1 side of the unit and can be locked in either position. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Back panel and attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Debossed door can only be specified as lockable (L).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

For keyed-alike locks, specify chrome lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT414.1

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
X	debossed door
C	veneer door with vertical grain A

Step 4. Lock

For painted door (P) or veneer door with vertical grain (C)

N	no lock
L	lock

For debossed door (X)

L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT414.1	**24**	**P**	$514	525
		X	—	$549
		C	$660	671
	30	**P**	$548	558
		X	—	$584
		C	$695	708
	36	**P**	$585	595
		X	—	$623
		C	$737	748
	42	**P**	$621	632
		X	—	$662
		C	$776	787
	48	**P**	$659	669
		X	—	$701
		C	$817	828

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit *continued*

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 7. Door Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
LT	light tone A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
Metallic Paint		
For painted door (P) or debossed door (X)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20
Wood Veneer		
For veneer door with vertical grain (C)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$55
40	dark brown walnut	+$55
ED	aged cherry A	+$55
EK	medium red walnut	+$55
ET	clear on ash A	+$55
EU	oak on ash A	+$55
EV	walnut on ash A	+$55
UL	natural maple A	+$55
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$55

Step 8. Pull Finish

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

F-Style Shelf FT411.

Product Information

Description

This 8¾"-high shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Shelf matches style of sliding door storage unit (FT410.).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT411.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT411.	**24**	$138
	30	$145
	36	$155
	42	$166
	48	$172

Step 3. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 4. End Panel Option

SM	on module	+$0

F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel FT412.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a sliding door storage unit to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT412.

Step 2. Height

15	15″ high
22	22″ high

Step 3. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT412.	**15**	$122	126	133	143	152
	22	$130	141	151	163	176

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open FV440.

Product Information

Description

This open cabinet hangs from a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It accepts a task light.

Notes

24"-, 30"-, and 36"-wide cabinets have no divider. 42"-, 48"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide cabinets have a center divider.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV440.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8	Canvas frame connection
WM	wall mount

Step 3. Height

07	7½" high
15	15" high

Step 4. Width

For 7½" high (07)

36	36" wide
48	48" wide

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

Step 5. Case Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			24L	24W	30L	30W	36L	36W
FV440.	**F8**	**07**	—	—	—	—	$739	1523
		15	$787	1619	818	1680	849	1741
	WM	**07**	—	—	—	—	$794	1578
		15	$843	1674	872	1735	903	1796

			42L	42W	48L	48W	60L	60W
FV440.	**F8**	**07**	—	—	$801	1645	—	—
		15	$880	1802	910	1863	—	—
	WM	**07**	—	—	$856	1699	—	—
		15	$935	1856	965	1918	1271	2528

			66L	66W	72L	72W
FV440.	**WM**	**15**	$1320	2622	1368	2719

Step 6. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open

continued

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge *For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)*		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer *For veneer (W)*		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure FV441.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides partially enclosed storage. The sliding door with optional lock encloses 1 side of the cabinet and can be locked on either side. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s).

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have 1 door. 66″- and 72″-wide cabinets have 2 doors.

Cabinets up to 60″ wide have a center divider. 66″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72″-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV441.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection

WM wall mount

Step 3. Height

07 7½" high

15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide

30 30" wide

36 36" wide

42 42" wide

48 48" wide

60 60" wide

66 66" wide

72 72" wide

Step 5. Case/Door Material

L laminate

C laminate case/veneer door A

W veneer A

Step 6. Lock

N no lock

L lock

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			24LN	24LL	24CN	24CL	24WN	24WL
FV441.	**F8**	**07**	$873	886	1031	1042	1785	1796
		15	$998	1008	1177	1187	2036	2049
	WM	**07**	$928	940	1085	1096	1840	1850
		15	$1052	1063	1231	1241	2092	2103

			30LN	30LL	30CN	30CL	30WN	30WL
FV441.	**F8**	**07**	$908	919	1071	1081	1852	1865
		15	$1036	1047	1221	1232	2113	2124
	WM	**07**	$963	973	1125	1136	1908	1919
		15	$1090	1102	1275	1287	2168	2178

			36LN	36LL	36CN	36CL	36WN	36WL
FV441.	**F8**	**07**	$938	948	1106	1117	1918	1928
		15	$1075	1085	1266	1276	2190	2201
	WM	**07**	$993	1003	1160	1173	1972	1983
		15	$1129	1140	1321	1332	2245	2255

			42LN	42LL	42CN	42CL	42WN	42WL
FV441.	**F8**	**07**	$975	987	1151	1161	1992	2004
		15	$1112	1124	1311	1322	2266	2276
	WM	**07**	$1031	1042	1205	1217	2049	2059
		15	$1167	1179	1366	1376	2320	2331

			48LN	48LL	48CN	48CL	48WN	48WL
FV441.	**F8**	**07**	$1014	1026	1195	1207	2069	2080
		15	$1151	1161	1356	1367	2343	2353
	WM	**07**	$1070	1080	1251	1262	2124	2135
		15	$1205	1217	1411	1421	2397	2407

			60LN	60LL	60CN	60CL	60WN	60WL
FV441.	**WM**	**15**	$1589	1600	1857	1870	3158	3170

			66LN	66LL	66CN	66CL	66WN	66WL
FV441.	**WM**	**15**	$1650	1670	1929	1951	3278	3301

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure *continued*

	72LN	72LL	72CN	72CL	72WN	72WL
FV441. WM 15	$1709	1732	2000	2022	3398	3419

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 8. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 9. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure *continued*

For laminate (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For laminate (L)		
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure FV442.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet mounts to a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall and provides fully enclosed storage. It has 2 types of sliding doors; a solid primary door with an optional lock encloses 1 side, and a painted or translucent secondary door encloses the other side. Both doors can slide the entire width of the cabinet. The primary door can be locked on either side. Secondary door handle finish is anodized aluminum. The cabinet accepts a task light.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s).

Cabinets up to 60" wide have 1 primary and 1 secondary door. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 primary doors and 1 secondary door. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 primary and 2 secondary doors.

Cabinets up to 60" wide have a center divider. 66"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/3, 1/3, 1/3. 72"-wide cabinet has 2 dividers and is divided as 1/4, 1/2, 1/4.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached.
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV442.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection
WM wall mount

Step 3. Height

07 7½" high
15 15" high

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 7½" high (07)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide
66 66" wide
72 72" wide

Step 5. Case/Primary Door Material

L laminate
C laminate case/veneer door [A]
W veneer [A]

Step 6. Secondary Door Material

A translucent plastic
P painted

Step 7. Lock

N no lock
L lock

Prices for Steps 1-7.

			24LAN	24LAL	24LPN	24LPL	24CAN	24CAL
FV442.	**F8**	**07**	$1061	1073	987	998	1249	1261
		15	$1209	1219	1124	1135	1422	1433
	WM	**07**	$1116	1127	1042	1052	1305	1315
		15	$1263	1273	1179	1189	1477	1488

			24CPN	24CPL	24WAN	24WAL	24WPN	24WPL
FV442.	**F8**	**07**	$1161	1174	2156	2166	2007	2018
		15	$1324	1335	2455	2466	2289	2299
	WM	**07**	$1217	1228	2210	2220	2062	2072
		15	$1378	1390	2510	2521	2344	2354

			30LAN	30LAL	30LPN	30LPL	30CAN	30CAL
FV442.	**F8**	**07**	$1103	1113	1026	1036	1296	1308
		15	$1254	1265	1166	1178	1476	1486
	WM	**07**	$1157	1172	1080	1090	1351	1363
		15	$1309	1320	1221	1232	1530	1542

			30CPN	30CPL	30WAN	30WAL	30WPN	30WPL
FV442.	**F8**	**07**	$1205	1217	2237	2247	2083	2094
		15	$1374	1385	2546	2559	2375	2385
	WM	**07**	$1261	1271	2291	2302	2138	2148
		15	$1429	1440	2601	2613	2429	2439

			36LAN	36LAL	36LPN	36LPL	36CAN	36CAL
FV442.	**F8**	**07**	$1136	1147	1056	1068	1338	1349
		15	$1299	1311	1211	1221	1529	1541
	WM	**07**	$1190	1201	1111	1123	1393	1404
		15	$1355	1366	1265	1275	1585	1595

			36CPN	36CPL	36WAN	36WAL	36WPN	36WPL
FV442.	**F8**	**07**	$1245	1257	2311	2322	2153	2165
		15	$1424	1435	2638	2649	2459	2470

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure *continued*

WM	07	$1299	1311	2307	2318	2209	2219
	15	$1479	1491	2692	2704	2514	2525
		42LAN	**42LAL**	**42LPN**	**42LPL**	**42CAN**	**42CAL**
FV442. F8	07	$1184	1194	1101	1111	1395	1405
	15	$1345	1358	1253	1264	1584	1594
WM	07	$1238	1249	1155	1166	1449	1459
	15	$1401	1412	1308	1319	1638	1650
		42CPN	**42CPL**	**42WAN**	**42WAL**	**42WPN**	**42WPL**
FV442. F8	07	$1296	1308	2404	2415	2240	2250
	15	$1475	1485	2729	2742	2554	2566
WM	07	$1351	1363	2459	2470	2294	2305
	15	$1529	1541	2784	2796	2598	2610
		48LAN	**48LAL**	**48LPN**	**48LPL**	**48CAN**	**48CAL**
FV442. F8	07	$1228	1238	1142	1153	1446	1456
	15	$1392	1403	1295	1307	1637	1648
WM	07	$1283	1293	1196	1209	1501	1511
	15	$1447	1457	1350	1362	1692	1703
		48CPN	**48CPL**	**48WAN**	**48WAL**	**48WPN**	**48WPL**
FV442. F8	07	$1345	1358	2494	2505	2325	2335
	15	$1524	1536	2821	2831	2628	2640
WM	07	$1401	1412	2548	2561	2380	2390
	15	$1579	1590	2875	2887	2683	2694
		60LAN	**60LAL**	**60LPN**	**60LPL**	**60CAN**	**60CAL**
FV442. WM	15	$1907	1918	1779	1791	2231	2242
		60CPN	**60CPL**	**60WAN**	**60WAL**	**60WPN**	**60WPL**
FV442. WM	15	$2081	2093	3789	3800	3538	3549
		66LAN	**66LAL**	**66LPN**	**66LPL**	**66CAN**	**66CAL**
FV442. WM	15	$1979	2001	1846	1869	2315	2336
		66CPN	**66CPL**	**66WAN**	**66WAL**	**66WPN**	**66WPL**
FV442. WM	15	$2161	2182	3933	3945	3672	3693
		72LAN	**72LAL**	**72LPN**	**72LPL**	**72CAN**	**72CAL**
FV442. WM	15	$2052	2072	1914	1936	2399	2422
		72CPN	**72CPL**	**72WAN**	**72WAL**	**72WPN**	**72WPL**
FV442. WM	15	$2240	2261	4077	4087	3806	3827

Step 8. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome	+$0

Step 9. Top/Case/Edge Finish

Solid-Color Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate Top/Case/Thermoplastic Edge

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L), or laminate case/veneer door (C)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 10. Primary Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

For laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate (L)

HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer door (C) or veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 11. Secondary Door Finish

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+$0

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure *continued*

Metallic Paint		
For painted (P)		
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors FV446.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet hangs from a Canvas wall based frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide fully enclosed storage, or enclosed storage with an open shelf below.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s).

15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FV984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV446. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection A

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Height

15 15" high A

22 22" high A

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Case/Door Material

L laminate case and doors A

C laminate case/veneer doors A

W veneer case and doors A

Step 6. Lock

L lock A

N no lock A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			24LL	24LN	24CL	24CN	24WL	24WN
FV446.	**F8**	**15**	$1082	1072	1309	1297	2399	2388
		22	$1270	1254	1518	1508	2743	2726
	WM	**15**	$1137	1126	1364	1353	2454	2442
		22	$1364	1353	1636	1625	2944	2934

			30LL	30LN	30CL	30CN	30WL	30WN
FV446.	**F8**	**15**	$1124	1112	1360	1347	2489	2478
		22	$1319	1302	1582	1564	2844	2829
	WM	**15**	$1179	1167	1414	1403	2543	2533
		22	$1414	1403	1696	1686	3051	3041

			36LL	36LN	36CL	36CN	36WL	36WN
FV446.	**F8**	**15**	$1164	1153	1407	1397	2576	2566
		22	$1367	1350	1639	1623	2950	2935
	WM	**15**	$1219	1209	1462	1451	2631	2620
		22	$1462	1451	1754	1743	3156	3146

			42LL	42LN	42CL	42CN	42WL	42WN
FV446.	**F8**	**15**	$1205	1194	1457	1447	2667	2655
		22	$1364	1353	1636	1625	2944	2934
	WM	**15**	$1261	1249	1512	1502	2721	2710
		22	$1512	1502	1815	1803	3265	3255

			48LL	48LN	48CL	48CN	48WL	48WN
FV446.	**F8**	**15**	$1247	1236	1508	1497	2756	2746
		22	$1414	1403	1696	1686	3051	3041
	WM	**15**	$1302	1291	1562	1552	2810	2800
		22	$1562	1552	1875	1865	3372	3362

			60LL	60LN	60CL	60CN	60WL	60WN
FV446.	**WM**	**15**	$1715	1694	2059	2036	3705	3683
		22	$2059	2036	2470	2449	4445	4424

			66LL	66LN	66CL	66CN	66WL	66WN
FV446.	**WM**	**15**	$1780	1759	2136	2114	3844	3822
		22	$2136	2114	2564	2541	4613	4590

			72LL	72LN	72CL	72CN	72WL	72WN
FV446.	**WM**	**15**	$1846	1824	2215	2194	3986	3965
		22	$2215	2194	2657	2636	4783	4762

Step 7. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA keyed alike A +$0

KC keyed differently, chrome A +$0

KD keyed differently, black A +$0

Step 8. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 9. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors *continued*

Mesh Laminate		
For laminate case and doors (L)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate		
For laminate case and doors (L)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For laminate case and doors (L)		
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open FV445.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet has a 3/8"-high top and hangs from a Canvas wall-based frame or attaches to an architectural wall to provide open storage.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

24"-, 30"-, and 36"-wide cabinets have no divider. 42"-, 48"-, 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide cabinets have a center divider.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

To cover adjacent wall mounted cabinets with a single top, specify cabinets with no top option (NT) and order common thin top, overhead storage (FV490.) separately.

Order optional task lights and accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FT984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

To be used adjacent to overhead storage with thin top (FV445., FV44M.)

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV445. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection A

WM wall mount A

Step 3. Height

15 15" high A

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15)

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Case Material

L laminate A

W veneer A

Step 6. Top

NT no top A

03 3/8" laminate top A

04 3/8" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-6.

			24LNT	24L03	24L04	24WNT	24W03	24W04
FV445.	**F8**	**15**	$835	945	1099	1682	1791	1944
	WM	**15**	$901	1010	1164	1746	1855	2010

			30LNT	30L03	30L04	30WNT	30W03	30W04
FV445.	**F8**	**15**	$871	981	1135	1752	1863	2016
	WM	**15**	$938	1047	1200	1819	1928	2081

			36LNT	36L03	36L04	36WNT	36W03	36W04
FV445.	**F8**	**15**	$909	1018	1173	1827	1936	2089
	WM	**15**	$974	1084	1237	1892	2002	2156

			42LNT	42L03	42L04	42WNT	42W03	42W04
FV445.	**F8**	**15**	$918	1054	1246	1834	1971	2163
	WM	**15**	$983	1121	1312	1900	2036	2228

			48LNT	48L03	48L04	48WNT	48W03	48W04
FV445.	**F8**	**15**	$955	1092	1284	1907	2042	2236
	WM	**15**	$1020	1157	1349	1972	2109	2300

			60LNT	60L03	60L04	60WNT	60W03	60W04
FV445.	**WM**	**15**	$1245	1399	1601	2425	2577	2780

			66LNT	66L03	66L04	66WNT	66W03	66W04
FV445.	**WM**	**15**	$1297	1451	1654	2529	2681	2884

			72LNT	72L03	72L04	72WNT	72W03	72W04
FV445.	**WM**	**15**	$1329	1505	1745	2574	2750	2990

Step 7. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 8. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open *continued*

Linen Laminate		
For 3/8" laminate top (03)		
LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate		
For 3/8" laminate top (03)		
LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate		
For 3/8" laminate top (03)		
LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate		
For 3/8" laminate top (03)		
HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer		
For 3/8" veneer top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors FV44M.

Product Information

Description

This cabinet has a 3/8"-high top and hangs from a Canvas wall based frame or attaches to an architectural wall. It provides fully enclosed storage or enclosed storage with an open shelf below.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate door(s).

15"-high cabinet is fully enclosed. 22"-high cabinet has an open shelf below the doors.

Cabinets up to 48" wide have 2 doors. 60"-, 66"-, and 72"-wide cabinets have 4 doors.

Canvas frame connection option (F8) includes attachment hardware. For wall mount option (WM), attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

To cover adjacent wall mounted cabinets with a single top, specify cabinets with no top option (NT) and order common thin top, overhead storage (FV490.) separately.

Order optional accessories separately:

- Cable management clips (FT198.) - when cabinet is frame attached
- Cord manager (FT984.) - when cabinet is wall attached
- Performance task light (G6114.xxxxT)
- Utility task light (G6136.xxT)

To be used adjacent to overhead storage with thin top (FV445., FV44M.)

For keyed-alike locks, see Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV44M. A

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

F8 Canvas frame connection A
WM wall mount A

Step 3. Height

15 15" high A
22 22" high A

Step 4. Width

For Canvas frame connection (F8) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A

For wall mount (WM) with 15" high (15) or 22" high (22)

24 24" wide A
30 30" wide A
36 36" wide A
42 42" wide A
48 48" wide A
60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A

Step 5. Case/Door Material

L laminate case and doors A
C laminate case/veneer doors A
W veneer case and doors A

Step 6. Top

NT no top A
03 3/8" laminate top A
04 3/8" veneer top A

Step 7. Lock

L lock A
N no lock A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

		24LNTL	24LNTN	24L03L	24L03N	24L04L	24L04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$1081	1070	1190	1179	1360	1346
	22	$1262	1251	1371	1361	1524	1513
WM	**15**	$1141	1129	1251	1238	1419	1407
	22	$1391	1378	1501	1488	1668	1657

		24CNTL	24CNTN	24C03L	24C03N	24C04L	24C04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$1331	1319	1440	1428	1609	1597
	22	$1536	1524	1645	1634	1798	1787
WM	**15**	$1391	1378	1501	1488	1668	1657
	22	$1691	1679	1800	1788	1969	1957

		24WNTL	24WNTN	24W03L	24W03N	24W04L	24W04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$2360	2349	2470	2458	2639	2626
	22	$2697	2686	2806	2796	2960	2948
WM	**15**	$2422	2408	2531	2518	2699	2687
	22	$2961	2948	3071	3058	3238	3227

		30LNTL	30LNTN	30L03L	30L03N	30L04L	30L04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$1127	1114	1236	1225	1405	1393
	22	$1327	1317	1437	1426	1590	1579
WM	**15**	$1187	1176	1296	1285	1466	1453
	22	$1446	1433	1555	1544	1724	1711

		30CNTL	30CNTN	30C03L	30C03N	30C04L	30C04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$1385	1373	1495	1482	1663	1652
	22	$1614	1603	1724	1712	1877	1867
WM	**15**	$1446	1433	1555	1544	1724	1711
	22	$1757	1744	1867	1853	2034	2023

		30WNTL	30WNTN	30W03L	30W03N	30W04L	30W04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$2459	2448	2569	2558	2736	2725
	22	$2839	2828	2948	2938	3101	3091
WM	**15**	$2519	2507	2628	2617	2798	2785
	22	$3079	3066	3188	3176	3357	3344

		36LNTL	36LNTN	36L03L	36L03N	36L04L	36L04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$1172	1158	1281	1268	1449	1437
	22	$1362	1350	1471	1459	1624	1613
WM	**15**	$1231	1219	1340	1328	1509	1497
	22	$1500	1486	1609	1597	1777	1765

		36CNTL	36CNTN	36C03L	36C03N	36C04L	36C04N
FV44M.F8	**15**	$1439	1427	1549	1537	1717	1705
	22	$1655	1643	1764	1752	1918	1907

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

WM	15	$1500	1486	1609	1597	1777	1765
	22	$1820	1807	1929	1918	2098	2086

		36WNTL	36WNTN	36W03L	36W03N	36W04L	36W04N
FV44M.F8	15	$2555	2543	2665	2653	2833	2822
	22	$2912	2902	3022	3011	3175	3165
WM	15	$2616	2604	2725	2714	2894	2882
	22	$3195	3183	3305	3292	3473	3461

		42LNTL	42LNTN	42L03L	42L03N	42L04L	42L04N
FV44M.F8	15	$1189	1178	1326	1314	1538	1525
	22	$1364	1351	1501	1488	1668	1657
WM	15	$1249	1237	1386	1374	1598	1586
	22	$1526	1514	1663	1652	1875	1863

		42CNTL	42CNTN	42C03L	42C03N	42C04L	42C04N
FV44M.F8	15	$1467	1454	1603	1591	1815	1802
	22	$1663	1652	1800	1788	1969	1957
WM	15	$1526	1514	1663	1652	1875	1863
	22	$1858	1847	1996	1984	2206	2195

		42WNTL	42WNTN	42W03L	42W03N	42W04L	42W04N
FV44M.F8	15	$2585	2573	2722	2710	2933	2919
	22	$2934	2921	3071	3058	3238	3227
WM	15	$2645	2634	2782	2770	2992	2981
	22	$3242	3231	3380	3368	3592	3580

		48LNTL	48LNTN	48L03L	48L03N	48L04L	48L04N
FV44M.F8	15	$1235	1223	1372	1361	1583	1570
	22	$1418	1406	1555	1544	1724	1711
WM	15	$1295	1284	1432	1420	1642	1631
	22	$1582	1568	1718	1706	1929	1918

		48CNTL	48CNTN	48C03L	48C03N	48C04L	48C04N
FV44M.F8	15	$1521	1509	1658	1646	1870	1856
	22	$1730	1717	1867	1853	2034	2023
WM	15	$1582	1568	1718	1706	1929	1918
	22	$1925	1913	2062	2051	2272	2259

		48WNTL	48WNTN	48W03L	48W03N	48W04L	48W04N
FV44M.F8	15	$2683	2672	2821	2808	3033	3019
	22	$3051	3040	3188	3176	3357	3344
WM	15	$2745	2731	2880	2868	3092	3080
	22	$3363	3351	3499	3488	3709	3698

		60LNTL	60LNTN	60L03L	60L03N	60L04L	60L04N
FV44M.WM	15	$1735	1710	1887	1865	2110	2086
	22	$2111	2087	2265	2241	2488	2464

		60CNTL	60CNTN	60C03L	60C03N	60C04L	60C04N
FV44M.WM	15	$2111	2087	2265	2241	2488	2476
	22	$2565	2540	2718	2693	2940	2915

		60WNTL	60WNTN	60W03L	60W03N	60W04L	60W04N
FV44M.WM	15	$3699	3675	3851	3827	4075	4051
	22	$4513	4488	4666	4642	4889	4866

		66LNTL	66LNTN	66L03L	66L03N	66L04L	66L04N
FV44M.WM	15	$1805	1781	1959	1934	2181	2158
	22	$2197	2172	2350	2326	2573	2548

		66CNTL	66CNTN	66C03L	66C03N	66C04L	66C04N
FV44M.WM	15	$2197	2172	2350	2326	2573	2548
	22	$2667	2642	2820	2796	3043	3018

		66WNTL	66WNTN	66W03L	66W03N	66W04L	66W04N
FV44M.WM	15	$3852	3829	4006	3982	4229	4205
	22	$4698	4674	4851	4827	5073	5049

		72LNTL	72LNTN	72L03L	72L03N	72L04L	72L04N
FV44M.WM	15	$1855	1832	2031	2007	2296	2272
	22	$2261	2238	2436	2412	2701	2677

		72CNTL	72CNTN	72C03L	72C03N	72C04L	72C04N
FV44M.WM	15	$2261	2238	2436	2412	2701	2677
	22	$2749	2724	2923	2900	3188	3165

		72WNTL	72WNTN	72W03L	72W03N	72W04L	72W04N
FV44M.WM	15	$3945	3921	4119	4097	4385	4361
	22	$4821	4797	4995	4973	5261	5237

Step 8. Lock Option *For lock (L)*		
KA	keyed alike A	+$0
KC	keyed differently, chrome A	+$0
KD	keyed differently, black A	+$0

Step 9. Case Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60) with laminate case and doors (L), or laminate case/veneer doors (C)

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 10. Door Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For laminate case and doors (L)

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For laminate case/veneer doors (C) or veneer case and doors (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Step 11. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors *continued*

Wood Veneer		
For 3/8" veneer top (04)		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$0
40	dark brown walnut A	+$0
ED	aged cherry A	+$0
EK	medium red walnut A	+$0
ET	clear on ash A	+$0
EU	oak on ash A	+$0
EV	walnut on ash A	+$0
UL	natural maple A	+$0
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage

FV490.

Product Information

Description

This 3/8"-high top covers 2 or 3 adjacent wall mounted overhead storage cabinets. It is available as laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Top is designed to be used on overhead storage cabinets attached to an architectural wall only.

For use on wall mounted overhead storage cabinet, thin top with hinged doors (FV44M.) or overhead storage cabinet, thin top, open (FV445.) when cabinets are specified with no top (NT) option.

Specify width of top to match the combined width of wall mounted storage cabinets.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV490. A

Step 2. Number of Units Wide

2 two units wide A
3 three units wide A

Step 3. Width

For two units wide (2)

60 60" wide A
66 66" wide A
72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

For three units wide (3)

72 72" wide A
78 78" wide A
84 84" wide A
90 90" wide A
96 96" wide A

Step 4. Top Material

03 3/8" laminate top A
04 3/8" veneer top A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			03	04
FV490.	**2**	**60**	$316	658
		66	$324	671
		72	$352	682
		78	$368	710
		84	$385	737
		90	$412	789
		96	$428	844
	3	**72**	$352	682
		78	$368	710
		84	$385	737
		90	$412	789
		96	$428	844

Step 5. Top Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

8Q	folkstone grey A	+$0
91	white A	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral A	+$0
LU	soft white A	+$0
WL	sandstone A	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral A	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 3/8" laminate top (03)

HM	natural maple A	+$0
HP	light anigre A	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0
76	light brown walnut A	+$0
HX	aged cherry A	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry A	+$0

Wood Veneer

For 3/8" veneer top (04)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut A	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut A	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$85

B-Style Flipper Door Unit FT420.

Product Information

Description

This 13″-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a painted or fabric-covered door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

A 60″-wide unit hangs on frames with a combined width of 60″.

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit attaches in 1″ intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, the flipper door unit's placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

For 60″-wide flipper door unit, order 60″-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order A-/B-style flipper door back panel (A3390.) separately. For off-module applications, a back panel is recommended.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for nondirectional, 54″-wide fabrics.

Width—Yardage

24″ to 48″—2/3

60″—2

60″—2/3, for 66″-wide fabrics

For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT420.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Step 3. Door Material

P	painted door
F	fabric door

Step 4. Lock

N	no lock
L	lock

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	L
FT420.	**24**	**P**	$393	406
		F	$407	419
	30	**P**	$416	429
		F	$429	442
	36	**P**	$451	463
		F	$463	476
	42	**P**	$485	497
		F	$498	511
	48	**P**	$514	526
		F	$526	539
	60	**P**	$631	642
		F	$642	655

Step 5. Lock Option

For lock (L)

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 7. Door Finish

For painted door (P)

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. End Panel Option

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Step 9. Door Finish

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48) with fabric door (F)

Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$51
Price Category D	+$64
Price Category E	+$78
Price Category F	+$100
Price Category G	+$130

For 60" wide (60) with fabric door (F)	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$51
Price Category D	+$64

B-Style Shelf FT422.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

The shelf is available in 2 heights: the 7 1/2"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15 1/2"-high shelf stores binders and books. A 60"-wide shelf hangs on frames with a combined width of 60".

When hung off-module, the shelf attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15 1/2"-high shelf (FT422.15.).

When hung off-module, shelf placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

For 60"-wide shelf, order 60"-wide task light.

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15 1/2"-high shelf, order B-style flipper door (FT421.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT422.

Step 2. Height

07	7 1/2" high
15	15 1/2" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48	60
FT422.	**07**	$123	130	139	149	154	191
	15	$166	172	182	192	197	231

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15 1/2" high (15)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel A3390.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a B-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

A3390.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

A3390.	**24**	$85
	30	$85
	36	$93
	42	$97
	48	$99

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door Unit X3750.

Product Information

Description

This curved-front storage unit hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas wall-based frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It combines a flipper door and a 13¾″-deep shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The unit has a painted door that opens over the case and 2 door mechanisms: a standard mechanism or a lift-assisted mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Storage units can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide units can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels and lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels and lift handles.

Notes

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of storage unit.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

No Lift Handle

Lift Handle

A□ E1 F8 □M □V

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3750.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Mechanism

SP	standard mechanism
HP	lift-assisted mechanism

Step 4. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			N	U
X3750.	**24**	**SP**	$560	589
		HP	$913	942
	30	**SP**	$595	623
		HP	$955	985
	36	**SP**	$631	656
		HP	$997	1027
	42	**SP**	$676	702
		HP	$1043	1068
	48	**SP**	$724	753
		HP	$1084	1113

Step 5. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 7. Case/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 8. Door Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Flipper Door X3710.

Product Information

Description

This curved flipper door attaches to a C-style shelf to provide top and front closure. It has a painted door with a standard mechanism. A lift handle can be specified to enable easier lifting and closing of the flipper door. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Metallic silver (MS) top has cool grey neutral (CL) lift handle. Metallic champagne (CN) top has warm grey neutral (WN) lift handle.

Notes

Order C-style shelf (X3730.) separately.

Lift handle conforms to guidelines of Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA).

To enclose back of unit, order C-style flipper door back panel (X3790.) separately.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3710.

Step 2. Width

24SP	24″ wide
30SP	30″ wide
36SP	36″ wide
42SP	42″ wide
48SP	48″ wide

Step 3. Lift Handle

N	no lift handle
U	lift handle

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		N	U
X3710.	**24SP**	$349	375
	30SP	$373	403
	36SP	$407	436
	42SP	$440	470
	48SP	$471	498

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Top/Lift Handle Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 6. Door Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

C-Style Shelf X3730.

Product Information

Description

This 13¾″-deep, curved-end-panel shelf hangs from the following products: Action Office® Series 1 or Series 2 panel or wall strips; Canvas on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips; or Ethospace® on- or off-module frame, off-module upper tile, or wall strips. It stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Shelves can hang from 2 panels or 2 frames with a combined width of 36″, 42″, or 48″. The 36″-, 42″-, and 48″-wide shelves can also span more than 1 Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) shelf has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) shelves have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

Canvas or Ethospace off-module upper tile location determines placement of shelf.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage, order C-style flipper door (X3710.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
X3730.		

Step 2. Width		
24	24" wide	
30	30" wide	
36	36" wide	
42	42" wide	
48	48" wide	

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
X3730.	**24**	$229
	30	$238
	36	$249
	42	$264
	48	$276

Step 3. Attachment Bracket		
AO	for Action Office® system	+$0
E1	for Ethospace® System	+$0
F8	for Canvas	+$0
OM	for Ethospace® off module	+$0
OV	for Canvas off module	+$0

Step 4. Surface Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel X3790.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of a C-style flipper door unit or C-style flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3790.

Step 2. Width

24	24″ wide
30	30″ wide
36	36″ wide
42	42″ wide
48	48″ wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3790.	**24**	$112
	30	$112
	36	$122
	42	$132
	48	$140

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

E-Style Flipper Door Unit FT430.

Product Information

Description

This 13½"-deep lockable storage unit hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or off-module upper tile. It combines a flipper door and shelf to enclose binders, files, and other items. The flipper door unit has a fabric-covered or veneer door. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the storage unit attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

When hung off-module, storage unit placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

To enclose back of unit, order E-style flipper door back panel (E3190.) separately.

Fabric-covered flipper door accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). For nondirectional fabrics, order minimum of ⅗ yard. For information on multiple quantities or directional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

For keyed-alike locks, order lock plugs separately. See Keyed-Alike Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT430.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Step 3. Door Material

F	fabric door
W	veneer door with horizontal grain A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		F	W
FT430.	**24**	$481	695
	30	$519	741
	36	$559	789
	42	$594	834
	48	$632	878

Step 4. Lock Option

KA	keyed alike	+$0
KD	keyed differently	+$0

Step 5. Case Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$40
EH	metallic bronze	+$40
MS	metallic silver	+$40

Step 6. Door Finish *For veneer door with horizontal grain (W)*		
Wood Veneer		
2U	light brown walnut A	+$105
40	dark brown walnut	+$105
ED	aged cherry A	+$105
EK	medium red walnut	+$105
ET	clear on ash A	+$105
EU	oak on ash A	+$105
EV	walnut on ash A	+$105
UL	natural maple A	+$105
UX	walnut on cherry A	+$105

Step 7. End Panel Option		
OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

Step 8. Door Finish *For fabric door (F)* *See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers.* *First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.*	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$18
Price Category 3	+$37
Price Category 4	+$54
Price Category 5	+$87
Price Category B	+$35
Price Category C	+$51
Price Category D	+$64
Price Category E	+$78
Price Category F	+$100

E-Style Shelf FT432.

Product Information

Description

This shelf hangs on- or off-module from a frame, wall strips, or an off-module upper tile. It is available in 2 heights: the 7½"-high shelf is for storage or display and the 15½"-high shelf stores binders and books. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

When hung off-module, the shelf attaches in 1" intervals and can span more than 1 off-module upper tile.

Metallic silver (MS) case has cool grey neutral (CL) end panels. Metallic champagne (CN) and metallic bronze (EH) cases have warm grey neutral (WN) end panels.

Notes

To hang shelf from an off-module upper tile, specify 15½"-high shelf (FT432.15.).

When hung off-module, shelf placement is determined by the location of off-module upper tile(s).

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

For enclosed storage on 15½"-high shelf, order E-style flipper door (FT431.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT432.

Step 2. Height

07	7½" high
15	15½" high

Step 3. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		24	30	36	42	48
FT432.	**07**	$201	217	232	243	253
	15	$236	255	273	292	308

Step 4. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Step 5. End Panel Option

For 15½" high (15)

OM	off module	+$0
SM	on module	+$0

E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel E3190.

Product Information

Description

This panel attaches to the back of an E-style flipper door unit or a flipper door with shelf to enclose the back. Attachment hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3190.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3190.	**24**	$121
	30	$121
	36	$137
	42	$149
	48	$154

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Utility Shelf E3234.

Product Information

Description

This 13"-deep shelf hangs from a frame or wall strips. The underside of the shelf accepts a task light. Attachment hardware is included. Shipped knocked down.

Notes

Specify width of shelf to match width of frame.

Order optional task light separately:

- Energy-efficient task light (G6120.)
- Performance task light (G6114.)
- Utility task light (G6136.)
- Twist™ LED task light (G6160.)

Order optional angled shelf divider (G7330.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

E3234.

Step 2. Width

24	24" wide
30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
60	60" wide

Prices for Steps 1-2.

E3234.	**24**	$143
	30	$152
	36	$161
	42	$169
	48	$189
	60	$233

Step 3. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$20
EH	metallic bronze	+$20
MS	metallic silver	+$20

Component Brace X3910.

Product Information

Description

This bracket mounts under C- and E-style flipper door units and shelves and utility shelves (E3234.) hung from stacking panels or frames. The brackets support heavy component loading and reduce deflection of a panel or frame run. Package contains 6.

Notes

Component brace finish for utility shelf (X3910.2) is black umber (BU).

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

X3910.

Step 2. Usage

1	for C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf
2	for utility shelf (E3234.)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

X3910.	**1**	$41
	2	$41

Step 3. Surface Finish

For C-/E-style flipper unit/shelf (1)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$4
MS	metallic silver	+$4

Shelf Divider, Angled G7330.

Product Information

Description

This divider attaches to a B-, C-, or E-style shelf to vertically divide books and binders. Package contains 8.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G7330.	$239

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Coat Hook FT490.

Product Information

Description

This hook fits under the frame's top cap and holds coats, hats, and umbrellas. It can be specified for use with a standard or architectural top cap. Package of 6.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT490.

Step 2. Type

S	for standard top cap
A	for architectural top cap A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT490.	**S**	$106
	A	$106

Step 3. Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$5
EH	metallic bronze	+$5
MS	metallic silver	+$5

Tackboard FV980.

Product Information

Description

This tackboard attaches below a hutch or to an architectural wall.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

For hutch-mount option (HM), match tackboard width to hutch width.

Vary Easy Program offers the tackboard in 15"- to 30"-high in 1" increments and 24"-72"-wide in 1" increments

Tackboard accepts Customer's Own Material (COM). Yardage is estimated for directional, 54"-wide fabrics.

For hutch mounted (HM) with tackable fabric (T)

Width—Yardage

59", 60"—1.86

65", 66"—2.02

71", 72"—2.19

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric (T)

Height—Yardage

12"—.58

16"—.69

23"—.88

24"—.91

30"—1.05

For wall mounted (WM) with tackable fabric, horizontal (R)

Width—Yardage

24"—.91

30"—1.08

36"—1.25

42"—1.41

48"—1.58

54"—1.75

60"—1.91

66"—2.08

72"—2.25

For information on multiple quantities or nondirectional fabrics, contact COM Department. See Order Information in Appendices.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV980.

Step 2. Mount Option

HM hutch mounted
WM wall mount

Step 3. Height

For hutch mounted (HM)

12 12″ high
15 15″ high

For wall mount (WM)

12 12″ high
16 16″ high
23 23″ high
24 24″ high
29 28 1/2″ high

Step 4. Width

For hutch mounted (HM)

59 59″ wide
60 60″ wide
65 65″ wide
66 66″ wide
71 71″ wide
72 72″ wide

For wall mount (WM)

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
36 36″ wide
42 42″ wide
48 48″ wide
54 54″ wide
60 60″ wide
66 66″ wide
72 72″ wide

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

T tackable fabric
R tackable fabric, horizontal

For 54" wide (54), 59" wide (59), 60" wide (60), 65" wide (65), 66" wide (66), 71" wide (71), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24T	24R	30T	30R	36T	36R
FV980. WM	**12**	$128	128	160	160	188	188
	16	$152	152	183	183	214	214
	23	$272	272	304	304	333	333
	24	$272	272	304	304	333	333
	29	$307	307	340	340	371	371

		42T	42R	48T	48R	54R	59R
FV980. HM	**12**	—	—	—	—	—	$317
	15	—	—	—	—	—	$328
WM	**12**	$222	222	257	257	304	—
	16	$247	247	280	280	328	—
	23	$368	368	402	402	485	—
	24	$368	368	402	402	485	—
	29	$404	404	436	436	521	—

		60R	65R	66R	71R	72R
FV980. HM	**12**	$317	328	328	340	340
	15	$328	340	340	353	353
WM	**12**	$317	—	328	—	340
	16	$340	—	353	—	364
	23	$497	—	510	—	521
	24	$497	—	510	—	521
	29	$533	—	546	—	557

Step 6. Fabric

See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.

	12	15	16	23	24
Price Category 1	+$0	0	0	0	0
Price Category 2	+$19	21	21	25	25
Price Category 3	+$33	37	37	42	42
Price Category 4	+$51	55	55	66	66
Price Category 5	+$103	113	113	136	136
Price Category B	+$35	41	41	52	54
Price Category C	+$47	56	56	72	74
Price Category D	+$60	71	71	91	94
Price Category E	+$72	86	86	110	114
Price Category F	+$94	111	111	142	147
Price Category G	+$122	145	145	184	191

	29
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$31
Price Category 3	+$49
Price Category 4	+$73
Price Category 5	+$146
Price Category B	+$63
Price Category C	+$86
Price Category D	+$108
Price Category E	+$131
Price Category F	+$169
Price Category G	+$220

Cord Manager FV984.

Product Information

Description

This cord manager routes a cord from the underside of a hutch to the surface when a task light is attached. Color is black. Package of 6.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV984.

Step 2. Height

12	12″ high
24	24″ high
30	29½″ high

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV984.	**12**	$61
	24	$93
	30	$113

Tackboard Cable Manager FV985.

Product Information

Description

This spacer strip allows for cable management behind a tackboard used in a wall-mount application. Package contains 12. Finish is black.

Notes

Attachment hardware must be customer supplied.

Specify spacer strip as follows:

Tackboard size—spacer required

12″—14″ (must be field cut to accommodate 12″ tackboard)

16″—14″

23″—21″

24″—21″

29″—27″

Recommended maximum of 16″ spacing between spacer strips.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV985. A

Step 2. Size

14	for use with 12″ and 16″ high A
21	for use with 23″ and 24″ high A
27	for use with 29″ high A

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FV985.	**14**	$131
	21	$138
	27	$148

Pencil Drawer Y5010.

Product Information

Description

This plastic drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5010.	$46

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metal Pencil Drawer Y5012.

Product Information

Description

This metal drawer mounts under a hanging or freestanding work surface to store pencils and other small items. Mounting hardware is included.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y5012.	$200

Step 2. Surface Finish

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Signature Screen, Surface-Attached

FT350.

Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a surface to provide visual privacy. It is designed to match the height of a 42"-high frame, but can be adjusted to provide varying privacy above and below the surface. The screen has an aluminum frame with a textile surface and is available in 2 heights.

Notes

When top of screen matches the height of a 42"-high frame, the 18"-high screen extends approximately 4" below the surface and the 23"-high screen extends approximately 9" below the surface.

When attached to a surface, there is a 1/2" gap between the back edge and the screen.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT350. A

Step 2. Attachment Type

A surface attached A

Step 3. Configuration

SS straight A

CC corner wrap A

Step 4. Height

18 18" high A

23 23" high A

Step 5. Depth

For straight (SS)

NN none A

For corner wrap (CC)

20 20" deep A

Step 6. Width

40 39 1/2" wide A

46 45 1/2" wide A

52 51 1/2" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 7. Surface Material

S woven screen A

Prices for Steps 1-7.

	182040S	182046S	182052S	182060S	182066S	182072S
FT350. A CC	$984	1011	1035	1213	1238	1277

	18NN40S	18NN46S	18NN52S	18NN60S	18NN66S	18NN72S
FT350. A SS	$656	686	716	910	940	979

	232040S	232046S	232052S	232060S	232066S	232072S
FT350. A CC	$1012	1037	1063	1247	1274	1313

	23NN40S	23NN46S	23NN52S	23NN60S	23NN66S	23NN72S
FT350. A SS	$686	717	746	952	981	1023

Step 8. Surface Finish	
See application chart and textiles list for fabric usage and numbers. First 2 digits of number indicate fabric line; remaining digit(s) indicate fabric color.	
Price Category 1	+$0

Step 9. Frame Finish		
MS	metallic silver A	+$10

Pari Screen, Surface Attached FT351.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 4″ below surface to hide attachment hardware.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT351. A

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

42 42″ high A
46 46″ high A
53 53″ high A

Step 4. Width

40 39½″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
46 45½″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
52 51½″ wide A
54 54″ wide A
60 60″ wide A
66 66″ wide A
72 72″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 51½″ wide (52)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT351. C	**42**	$765	765	775	775	785	785
	46	$810	810	840	840	900	900
	53	$1000	1000	1080	1080	1125	1125

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT351. C	**42**	$800	800	865	885	965	1035
	46	$945	945	990	1035	1110	1170
	53	$1140	1140	1190	1205	1225	1235

Pari Screen, Surface Attached

continued

			72R
FT351.	**C**	**42**	$1090
		46	$1215
		53	$1260

Step 6. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 7. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$38
Price Category 3	+$90
Price Category 4	+$156

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty FT353.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas work surface to provide boundary and modesty with a tackable surface. An optional cable management trough is available. Trough finish is graphite. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Screen widths are actual dimensions, and extend to the end of Canvas work surfaces.

Screen extends 9″ below surface for modesty.

Screen can be flush with back edge of surface, or provide a 1″ gap.

Screens 48″ wide and wider include an additional 1″-wide center mounting bracket.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT353. A

Step 2. Attachment

C Canvas surface attached A

Step 3. Height

A42 42″ high/9″ below surface A
A46 46″ high/ 9″ below surface A
A53 53″ high/ 9″ below surface A

Step 4. Width

40 39½″ wide A
42 42″ wide A
46 45½″ wide A
48 48″ wide A
52 51½″ wide A
54 54″ wide A
60 60″ wide A
66 66″ wide A
72 72″ wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 39½″ wide (40), 42″ wide (42), 45½″ wide (46), or 48″ wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A
T tackable fabric A

For 51½″ wide (52)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

For 54″ wide (54), 60″ wide (60), 66″ wide (66), or 72″ wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		40R	40T	42R	42T	46R	46T
FT353. C	**A42**	$870	870	900	900	990	990
	A46	$1000	1000	1035	1035	1100	1100
	A53	$1150	1150	1170	1170	1245	1245

		48R	48T	52R	54R	60R	66R
FT353. C	**A42**	$1000	1000	1080	1125	1150	1240
	A46	$1135	1135	1155	1190	1260	1300
	A53	$1260	1260	1290	1305	1350	1395

Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty *continued*

			72R
FT353.	**C**	**A42**	$1275
		A46	$1330
		A53	$1420

Step 6. Cable Trough		
NC	no cable way A	+$0
CW	cable way A	+$25

Step 7. Cable Trough Finish		
G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 8. Bracket Finish		
G2	graphite satin A	+$0

Step 9. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$38
Price Category 3	+$90
Price Category 4	+$156

Pari Screen, Storage Attached FV360.

Product Information

Description

This tackable fabric screen attaches to a Canvas low credenza using the thin top and provides boundary with a tackable surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Order credenza thin top separately:

- Credenza top for wood credenza (FF889.)
- Credenza top for metal credenza (FM889.)

Predrilled holes near back edge of credenza thin top allow for bayonets to extend up to support the screen.

Works with standard and powered Canvas credenzas.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV360. A

Step 2. Attachment

CS Canvas credenza attached, single A

CB Canvas credenza attached, back to back A

Step 3. Height

42 42" high A

46 46" high A

53 53" high A

Step 4. Width

24 24" wide A

30 30" wide A

36 36" wide A

42 42" wide A

48 48" wide A

60 60" wide A

66 66" wide A

72 72" wide A

Step 5. Surface Material

For 24" wide (24), 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), or 48" wide (48)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

T tackable fabric A

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), or 72" wide (72)

R tackable fabric, horizontal A

Prices for Steps 1-5.

		24R	24T	30R	30T	36R	36T
FV360. CS	**42**	$675	675	735	735	765	765
	46	$720	720	765	765	855	855
	53	$790	790	900	900	945	945
CB	**42**	$675	675	735	735	765	765
	46	$720	720	765	765	855	855
	53	$790	790	900	900	945	945

		42R	42T	48R	48T	60R	66R
FV360. CS	**42**	$810	810	945	945	1080	1100
	46	$900	900	990	990	1125	1190
	53	$1095	1095	1170	1170	1305	1370

Pari Screen, Storage Attached

continued

CB	**42**	$810	810	945	945	1080	1100
	46	$900	900	990	990	1125	1190
	53	$1095	1095	1170	1170	1305	1370

		72R
FV360. CS	**42**	$1125
	46	$1215
	53	$1395
CB	**42**	$1125
	46	$1215
	53	$1395

Step 6. Fabric	
Price Category 1	+$0
Price Category 2	+$38
Price Category 3	+$90
Price Category 4	+$156

Screen FV694.

Product Information

Description

This screen attaches to a desk or return. It has a 1″-thick frame with a 1/4″-thick translucent or painted surface. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

When attaching the 12″-high screen to a basic desk or return, specify screen width 6″ less than surface width.

When attaching a screen of any height to a single pedestal desk or pedestal return, specify screen width 18″ less than surface width. When attaching to a double pedestal desk, specify screen width 30″ less than surface width.

When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2″ gap between the back edge and the screen.

For translucent plastic (A) surface material, screen frame finish is metallic silver (MS). For painted (P) surface material, screen frame finish will match bracket finish (Step 6.).

For cable management between screen and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV694.

Step 2. Surface Material

A	translucent plastic
P	painted

Step 3. Height

For painted (P)

12A	12" below work surface

For translucent plastic (A)

12A	12" below work surface
18A	6" above/12" below work surface
18B	12" above/6" below work surface
24A	12" above/12" below work surface

Step 4. Width

For 12" below work surface (12A)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide

For 6" above/12" below work surface (18A), 12" above/6" below work surface (18B), or 12" above/12" below work surface (24A)

30	30" wide
36	36" wide
42	42" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			30	36	42	48	54	60
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$685	713	740	767	795	822
		18A	$720	750	778	807	834	—
		18B	$720	750	778	807	834	—
		24A	$822	856	889	921	954	—
	P	**12A**	$623	647	672	698	722	747

			66	72
FV694.	**A**	**12A**	$850	876
	P	**12A**	$773	796

Step 5. Surface Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

For painted (P)

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

For painted (P)

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Translucent Plastic

For translucent plastic (A)

J9	opal frosted	+$0

Step 6. Bracket Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Privacy Panel FV693.

Product Information

Description

This panel stands on the floor and attaches to a desk or return to provide partial- or full-width privacy. It is 3/4" thick, has a laminate or veneer surface, and includes leveling glides. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

For additional product options, see Vary Easy Program in Appendices.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

29"-high panel provides modesty from the floor to the surface. 42"- and 46"-high panels rise above the surface for visual privacy.

When attached to surface, there is a 1 1/2" gap between the back edge and the panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 33" - 60" widths. Specify 2 panels to match the width of surfaces wider than 60".

For cable management between privacy panel and back edge of surface, specify cable manager (FV695.) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV693.

Step 2. Height

29	29" high
42	42" high
46	46" high

Step 3. Width

For 29" high (29)

33	33" wide
36	36" wide
48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide

For 42" high (42) or 46" high (46)

48	48" wide
54	54" wide
60	60" wide
72	72" wide

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FV693.	**29**	**33**	$273	598
		36	$298	652
		48	$395	868
		54	$445	975
		60	$494	1085
		66	$543	1189
		72	$593	1302
		84	$690	1518
	42	**48**	$479	1146
		54	$538	1288
		60	$598	1435
		72	$717	1723
	46	**48**	$501	1200
		54	$566	1354
		60	$628	1502
		72	$753	1801

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 33" wide (33), 36" wide (36), 48" wide (48), 54" wide (54), or 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$85
40	dark brown walnut	+$85
ED	aged cherry A	+$85
EK	medium red walnut	+$85
ET	clear on ash A	+$85
EU	oak on ash A	+$85
EV	walnut on ash A	+$85
UL	natural maple A	+$85
UX	walnut on cherry	+$85

Step 6. Support Finish

Bright Sand Texture Paint

91	white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Metallic Paint

CN	metallic champagne	+$10
EH	metallic bronze	+$10
MS	metallic silver	+$10

Modesty Panel FV697.

Product Information

Description

This modesty panel attaches to a closed-leg rectangular or concave rectangular desk to provide partial- or full-height enclosure below the surface and increase stability. The panel can be mounted inset from the back edge of the desk, or flush with the back edge for knee clearance. Available in laminate or veneer. Attachment hardware included.

Notes

Modesty panel spans between 2 closed support legs (FV2E2.24, .30, or .36) and attaches to the closed support legs and underside of a surface. It does not work with shared closed support legs.

Grain direction is vertical on veneer and wood-grain laminate panel.

Wood-grain laminate option is only available in 36" - 60" widths.

Dimensions

Half Modesty Panel

Full Modesty Panel

Specification Information

Step 1.

FV697.

Step 2. Width

60	60" wide
66	66" wide
72	72" wide
84	84" wide
96	96" wide

Step 3. Modesty Panel Type

F	full modesty panel
H	half modesty panel

Step 4. Surface Material

L	laminate
W	veneer A

Prices for Steps 1-4.

			L	W
FV697.	**60**	**F**	$494	1085
		H	$346	608
	66	**F**	$543	1189
		H	$380	675
	72	**F**	$593	1302
		H	$412	740
	84	**F**	$690	1518
		H	$426	872
	96	**F**	$792	1740
		H	$439	1008

Step 5. Surface Finish

Solid-Color Laminate

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate (L)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
98	studio white	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0

Linen Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBM	crisp linen	+$0
LBN	classic linen	+$0
LBP	casual linen	+$0

Mesh Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBK	pewter mesh	+$0
LBL	steel mesh	+$0

Twill Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

LBF	neutral twill	+$0
LBG	sarum twill	+$0
LBH	earthen twill	+$0
LBJ	graphite twill	+$0
LBQ	white twill	+$0

Wood-Grain Laminate

For 60" wide (60) with laminate (L)

76	light brown walnut	+$0
HM	natural maple	+$0
HP	light anigre	+$0
HX	aged cherry	+$0
HY	walnut on cherry	+$0
LBA	clear on ash	+$0
LBB	oak on ash	+$0
LBC	walnut on ash	+$0
LBD	dark brown walnut	+$0
LBE	medium red walnut	+$0

Wood Veneer

For veneer (W)

2U	light brown walnut A	+$50
40	dark brown walnut	+$50
ED	aged cherry A	+$50
EK	medium red walnut	+$50
ET	clear on ash A	+$50
EU	oak on ash A	+$50
EV	walnut on ash A	+$50
UL	natural maple A	+$50
UX	walnut on cherry	+$50

Energy-Efficient Task Light

G6120.
G6121.
G6123.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a metal flipper door unit, metal sliding door storage unit, or metal shelf to uniformly light a work surface. It has an instant-start electronic ballast, T8 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and batwing lens. The light is UL listed and CSA certified. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 24"-wide light includes 1 preheat fluorescent lamp; 30"- to 60"-wide lights include 1 rapid-start fluorescent lamp.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Task Light Width—Unit Width
24"—20.77"
30"—26.77"
36"—32.77"
42"—38.77"
48"—44.77"
60"—56.77"

Notes

For light used with Ethospace® utility shelf (E3234.) or C-style storage (X3750. and X3730.), specify bracket option (Q).

When specifying energy-efficient task lights for use on Passage® corner flipper door units (PJ110. and PJ111.) or corner shelves (PJ510.), specify light width as follows:

Task Light Width— Corner Flipper Unit or Shelf Width
36" or less—41" or 42"
42" or less—47" or 48"
48" or less—53", 54", 59", or 60"
60" or less—65", 66", 71", 72", 77", or 78"

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G612

Step 2. Code Requirements

0. meets local codes including Canada
1. meets Chicago codes
3. meets New York City codes

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
36 36" wide
42 42" wide
48 48" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Dimmer

For 24" wide (24)

N no dimmer

For 30" wide (30), 36" wide (36), 42" wide (42), 48" wide (48), or 60" wide (60)

N no dimmer
D 3-step dimmer

Step 5. Bracket Option

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System

Prices for Steps 1-5.

			S	Q	P
G6120.	**24**	**N**	$307	307	307
	30	**N**	$318	318	318
		D	$349	349	349
	36	**N**	$326	326	326
		D	$359	359	359
	42	**N**	$341	341	341
		D	$373	373	373
	48	**N**	$348	348	348
		D	$381	381	381
	60	**N**	$380	380	380
		D	$419	419	419
G6121.	**24**	**N**	$352	352	352

30	**N**	$369	369	369
	D	$401	401	401
36	**N**	$376	376	376
	D	$415	415	415
42	**N**	$387	387	387
	D	$426	426	426
48	**N**	$395	395	395
	D	$433	433	433
60	**N**	$431	431	431
	D	$475	475	475

G6123. 24	**N**	$304	304	304
30	**N**	$330	330	330
	D	$365	365	365
36	**N**	$340	340	340
	D	$372	372	372
42	**N**	$348	348	348
	D	$381	381	381
48	**N**	$358	358	358
	D	$393	393	393
60	**N**	$393	393	393
	D	$431	431	431

Step 6. Surface Finish

For Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas (S) or C-style storage or E3234. (Q)

8Q	folkstone grey	+$0
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WL	sandstone	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

For Passage® Desking System (P)

BU	black umber	+$0

Performance Task Light

G6114.
G6115.
G6116.
G6117.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast or a high-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and a K-25 batwing lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included.

The 60"-wide light can be specified only with a 60"-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60"-wide storage products.

The task light has the following widths:
Width—Actual Width—Application
24"—13"—24"-wide storage
30"—24"—30"- or 36"-wide storage
42"—35"—42"- or 48"-wide storage
60"—46"—60"-wide storage

The daisy-chain system allows a run of lights to be operated from a single power source. A series of add-on lights is plugged into 1 starter light to operate up to 10 lights from a single outlet; each light has an independent on/off switch.

The daisy-chain add-on lights have the following cord lengths:
Light Width—Cord Length
24", 30", and 42"—42"
60"—78"

Notes

24"-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G611

Step 2. Type/Code Requirements

4. standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City
5. standard and meets Chicago codes
6. daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada
7. daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada

Step 3. Width

24 24" wide
30 30" wide
42 42" wide
60 60" wide

Step 4. Ballast

For 24" wide (24)

E normal-power-factor ballast

For 30" wide (30), 42" wide (42), or 60" wide (60)

E normal-power-factor ballast
H high-power-factor ballast

Step 5. Dimmer

N no dimmer

Step 6. Attachment Bracket

For standard and meets local codes including Canada and New York City (4.) or standard and meets Chicago codes (5.)

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture
T for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

For daisy chain starter and meets local codes including Canada (6.) or daisy chain add-on and meets local codes including Canada (7.)

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture

Prices for Steps 1-6.

		NS	NQ	NP	NF	NT
G6114. 24	**E**	$311	311	311	311	311
30	**E**	$322	322	322	322	322
	H	$463	463	463	463	463
42	**E**	$348	348	348	348	348
	H	$499	499	499	499	499
60	**E**	$386	386	386	386	386
	H	$544	544	544	544	544
G6115. 24	**E**	$358	358	358	358	358
30	**E**	$373	373	373	373	373
	H	$521	521	521	521	521
42	**E**	$392	392	392	392	392
	H	$566	566	566	566	566
60	**E**	$436	436	436	436	436
	H	$609	609	609	609	609
G6116. 24	**E**	$460	460	460	460	—
30	**E**	$483	483	483	483	—
	H	$624	624	624	624	—
42	**E**	$528	528	528	528	—
	H	$661	661	661	661	—
60	**E**	$568	568	568	568	—
	H	$706	706	706	706	—
G6117. 24	**E**	$413	413	413	413	—
30	**E**	$426	426	426	426	—
	H	$586	586	586	586	—
42	**E**	$469	469	469	469	—
	H	$608	608	608	608	—
60	**E**	$510	510	510	510	—
	H	$666	666	666	666	—

Step 7. Surface Finish		
91	white	+$0
BU	black umber	+$0
CL	cool grey neutral	+$0
G1	graphite	+$0
HF	inner tone light	+$0
LT	light tone	+$0
LU	soft white	+$0
MT	medium tone	+$0
SG	slate grey	+$0
WN	warm grey neutral	+$0
CN	metallic champagne	+$15
EH	metallic bronze	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15

Utility Task Light

G6136.
G6137.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, sliding door storage unit, shelf, transaction surface, or Corian® counter top to light the work area. It has a normal-power-factor electronic ballast, T5 lamp with a 3500° Kelvin color temperature, and prismatic lens. All lights are UL listed for USA and Canada. Mounting hardware and 3 cord management clips are included. Finish is black.

The 60″-wide light can be specified only with a 60″-wide flipper door unit or shelf; smaller lights cannot mount under 60″-wide storage products.

The task light has the following unit widths:

Width—Actual Width—Application
24″—13″—24″-wide storage
30″—24″—30″- or 36″-wide storage
42″—35″—42″- or 48″-wide storage
60″—46″—60″-wide storage

Notes

24″-wide light has a T5 lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature.

For 5000 Series product applications, order cable manager (part # UML02F) separately.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G613

Step 2. Code Requirements

6. meets local codes including Canada and New York City
7. meets Chicago codes

Step 3. Width

24 24″ wide
30 30″ wide
42 42″ wide
60 60″ wide

Step 4. Attachment Bracket

S for Action Office® or Ethospace® Systems or Canvas
Q for C-style storage or E3234.
P for Passage® Desking System
F for 5000 Series Furniture
T for transaction surface/counter top/wood cabinets

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		S	Q	P	F	T
G6136.	**24**	$226	226	226	226	226
	30	$230	230	230	230	230
	42	$253	253	253	253	253
	60	$281	281	281	281	281
G6137.	**24**	$304	304	304	304	304
	30	$308	308	308	308	308
	42	$330	330	330	330	330
	60	$361	361	361	361	361

Cable Management Clips FT198.

Product Information

Description

These clips attach to a frame at an in-line connection, corner, or end of a frame run (90° and 120° applications) to vertically manage task light cables. At least 2 clips are recommended to manage cables from 1 task light to below a surface. Finish is black.

Notes

Clips are available in a package of 12 or 36.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

FT198.

Step 2. Quantity

12	12 clips
36	36 clips

Prices for Steps 1-2.

FT198.	**12**	$47
	36	$130

Twist™ LED Task Light G6160.

Product Information

Description

This light mounts under a flipper door unit, storage unit, shelf or any other surface to light the work area. It has an aluminum extruded housing, poly-carbonate lens, and 2 linear light-emitting diodes (LED). The light can be rotated 45 degrees forward and backward by the user to direct light where desired. The LEDs consume 9.5 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord and is UL listed, UL Canada listed, and CSA certified. Attachment hardware and adhesive cord clips included.

Notes

Specify magnetic attachment option (M) for attaching the light to any metal surface. Specify bracket attachment option (B) for attaching the light to a wood or wood composite surface.

Starter unit (B) is designed for use as a daisy chain with up to 3 add-on units (C).

Multiple lights can be specified for use under 48″- and 60″-wide storage units/shelves.

Light meets local codes for Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

G6160. A

Step 2. Type

A single unit A
B starter unit A
C add-on unit A

Step 3. Attachment Method

M magnet attachment A
B bracket attachment A

Prices for Steps 1-3.

		M	B
G6160.	**A**	$388	388
	B	$468	468
	C	$337	337

Fluorescent Task Light Y6451.

Product Information

Description

This light attaches to a tall or short pole, frame, panel, or rail tile. It has a 13-watt fluorescent lamp with a 4100° Kelvin color temperature, a 120-volt rapid-start magnetic ballast, reflector, frosted shade, and 10′ cord. The light is UL listed and UL Canada listed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

180° Ethospace or Canvas frame connection option (ET) is not recommended for use on Canvas wall-based frames with fabric tiles.

Dimensions

Specification Information	
Step 1.	
Y6451.	

Step 2. Attachment Bracket	
AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
RE	for Resolve® tall or short pole
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas) A

Prices for Steps 1-2.		
Y6451.	**AO**	$497
	ET	$497
	RE	$497
	TR	$497

Step 3. Arm/Bracket Finish		
8Q	folkstone grey	+$0

Ardea® Personal Light Y6460.

Product Information

Description

This light hangs from a panel, frame, or rail tile; clamps to surface; or sits on a surface. It has an energy-efficient 13-watt compact fluorescent lamp with a 3500° color temperature. It has a 120-volt magnetic ballast with a disconnect plug next to the ballast. The light extends up to 25", rotates 360°, and has an 8′ 6″ cord. The flexible design allows light to be directed. Mounting hardware is included.

Notes

Light has a .3-amp draw.

Light cannot mount in 90° corner or at an Action Office®, Ethospace®, or Canvas 120° connection.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6460.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

AO	for 180° Action Office® panel connection
CM	surface clamp
ET	for 180° Ethospace® or Canvas frame connection
FR	freestanding
TR	for rail tile (Ethospace® Systems or Canvas)

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6460.	**AO**	$418
	CM	$418
	ET	$418
	FR	$454
	TR	$418

Step 3. Finish

BK	black	+$0
91	white	+$15
CN	metallic champagne A	+$15
MS	metallic silver	+$15
CD	polished aluminum A	+$45

Flute™ Personal Light Y6470.

Product Information

Description

This light sits freestanding or clamps to a surface. It has 1 energy-efficient light-emitting diode (LED) with a 3500 Kelvin color temperature that consumes 4.7 watts of power. The light has an 11′ cord. UL listed and UL Canada listed.

Light head swivels 230°. Clamp mount option (CM) swivels 360° at the base.

Notes

Light meets local codes including Canada, New York City, and Chicago.

Dimensions

Specification Information

Step 1.

Y6470.

Step 2. Attachment Bracket

CM	surface clamp	
FR	freestanding	

Prices for Steps 1-2.

Y6470.	**CM**	$317
	FR	$317

Step 3. Finish

91	white	+$0
G2	graphite satin	+$0
MS	metallic silver	+$0

Index by Product Name

Canvas Office Landscape® Wall-Based and Private Office	
120° Connector Cover	page(s) 45
120° Connector Top Cap	66
120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	207
120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	209
120° Universal Connector	35
120° Universal Stacking Connector	40
90° Connector Cover	41
90° Connector Cover, Architectural	43
90° Connector Top Cap	63
90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	65
90° Universal Connector	34
90° Universal Stacking Connector	39
About Face™ Bridge Surface	251
Acoustical Insert	159
Architectural Foot	12
Ardea® Personal Light	385
B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	337
B-Style Flipper Door Unit	332
B-Style Shelf	335
Base Cover Retrofit Kit	30
Base Power Harness	76
Bookcase Surface Support	263
Bowtie Rectangular Surface	169
C-Style Flipper Door	340
C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	344
C-Style Flipper Door Unit	338
C-Style Shelf	342
Cable Management Channel	289
Cable Management Clips	101, 381
Cable Management Trough	288
Cable Manager	287
Cable Tray	97
Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	283
Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	284
Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	90
Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	89
Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	87
Closed Support Leg	281
Coat Hook	352
Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage	330
Communication Faceplate Extender	102
Communication Port Faceplate Extender	100
Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	98
Component Brace	350
Concave Corner Surface	189
Concave Rectangular Surface	166
Connector Base Filler	47
Controlled Receptacle Decal (20 per sheet)	95
Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	92
Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	94
Cord Cleat	290
Cord Manager	356
Corner Surface	186
Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	192
Curvilinear Surface	172
D-Shaped Surface	249
Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	96
E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	348
E-Style Flipper Door Unit	345
E-Style Shelf	347
Energy-Efficient Task Light	375
Extended-Width Full Height Tile	106
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	130
Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	135
Extended-Width Lower Tile	118
Extended-Width Upper Tile	141
Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	196
Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201
F-Style Shelf	303
F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	298
F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	304
F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	301
Finished End	48
Finished End, Architectural	50
Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	54
Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	61
Finished End, Change of Height	52
Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	55
Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	194
Fluorescent Task Light	383
Flute™ Personal Light	386
Frame	5
Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	33
Frame Grommet	99
Frame Top Cap	57
Frame Top Cap, Architectural	59
Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	62
Frame Top Screen	23
Full-Height Tile	103
Gallery Panel	8

Grommet Kit, Surface 292
Hardwire Mounting Kit 80
Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height 81
Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 267
Lower Open Tile 137
Lower Power/Data Tile 126
Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height 132
Lower Tile 115
Marker/Eraser Holder 153
Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted 297
Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket 286
Metal Pencil Drawer 359
Modesty Panel 373
Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile 151
Off-Module 90° Connector Kit 36
Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail 38
Off-Module Upper Tile 146
Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot 31
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot 279
Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached 270
Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached 268
Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 266
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure 312
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors 317
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open 305
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure 308
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors 324
Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open 321
Pari Screen, Frame Top 26
Pari Screen, Storage Attached 366
Pari Screen, Surface Attached 362
Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty 364
Pencil Drawer 358
Peninsula Support Bracket 260
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End 213
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center 228
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single 225
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left 216
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right 219
Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double 222
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center 246
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single 243
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left 234
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right 237
Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double 240
Peninsula Surface, Round End 231
Performance Task Light 377
Power Entry, External Direct Connect 85
Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit 84
Power Entry, New York City 86
Power Harness Extender 82
Power Harness, Low Credenza Height 79
Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile 77
Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile 78
Power Jumper 83
Privacy Door 18
Privacy Door Lock Post Kit 20
Privacy Panel 370
Rail Tile 148
Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6) 91
Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp 93
Rectangular Surface 160
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center 183
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double 180
Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single 175
Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry 32
Screen 368
Shelf Divider, Angled 351
Signature Screen, Surface-Attached 360
Single Sided Base Cover Kit 28
Square Open Support Leg 278
Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached 272
Squared-Edge Corner Wedge 253
Squared-Edge Transaction Surface 255
Stacking Frame 14
Stiffener 277
Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open 293
Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame 13
Support Leg, Post 274
Support Panel, Frame-Attached 265
Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached 264
Surface Cantilever 258
Surface Ganging Bracket 259
Surface Support Rail 262
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height 276
Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height 275
Tackboard 353
Tackboard Cable Manager 357
Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted 296
Thin-Profile Stacking Window 16
Tile Adapters, Wall Strip 73

Tile Trim, Wall Strip	74
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	112
To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	124
To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	109
To-The-Floor Lower Tile	121
Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	72
Tool Bar	152
Top Channel Cable Support	15
Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	285
Twist™ LED Task Light	382
Universal Post Leg	273
Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	269
Upmount Screen	21
Upper Monitor Arm Tile	150
Upper Open Tile	155
Upper Power/Data Tile	144
Upper Tile	138
Upper Window Tile	154
Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass	156
Utility Shelf	349
Utility Task Light	380
Veneer Tile, Matched Set	157
Vertical Cable Manager	291
Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	75
Wall Fastener	69
Wall Start	68
Wall Start Filler	70
Wall Strip	71
Work Surface Support Bracket	261

Index by Product Number

A3390.	B-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	page(s) 337
E2931.	Work Surface Support Bracket	261
E3190.	E-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	348
E3234.	Utility Shelf	349
FM930.	Canvas Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	284
FT110.	Frame	5
FT111.	Stacking Frame	14
FT112.	Frame Top Cap	57
FT113.	Upmount Screen	21
FT114.	Frame Top Screen	23
FT115.	Gallery Panel	8
FT117.	Architectural Foot	12
FT118.	Privacy Door	18
FT11A.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural	59
FT11B.	Frame Top Cap, Architectural, Privacy Door	62
FT121.	90° Universal Connector	34
FT122.	90° Universal Stacking Connector	39
FT123.	90° Connector Cover	41
FT126.	90° Connector Top Cap	63
FT127.	Off-Module 90° Connector Kit	36
FT128.	Frame-to-Frame Connection Hardware	33
FT12A.	90° Connector Top Cap, Architectural	65
FT12B.	90° Connector Cover, Architectural	43
FT131.	120° Universal Connector	35
FT132.	120° Universal Stacking Connector	40
FT133.	120° Connector Cover	45
FT136.	120° Connector Top Cap	66
FT140.	Power Entry, External Direct Connect	85
FT141.	Power Entry, New York City	86
FT142.	Ceiling Power Entry, End of Run	87
FT143.	Ceiling Power Entry, Connector	89
FT144.	Power Entry, Internal Direct Connect, 4 Circuit	84
FT14A.	Ceiling Power Entry, Architectural Trim, Connector	90
FT150.	Base Power Harness	76
FT151.	Power Harness Extender	82
FT152.	Power Harness, Lower Power/Data Tile	77
FT153.	Power Harness, Upper Power/Data Tile	78
FT154.	Power Jumper	83
FT155.	Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	91
FT155M	Controlled Receptacle, 15 Amp (package of 6)	92
FT156.	Receptacle, 4 Circuit, 20 Amp	93
FT156M	Controlled Receptacle, 4-Circuit, 20 Amp	94
FT157.	Hardwire Mounting Kit	80
FT15A.	Power Harness, Low Credenza Height	79
FT15C.	Hardwire Mounting Kit, Low Credenza Height	81
FT15U.	Dual USB Charging Module, 2 Amp	96
FT160.	Finished End	48
FT161.	Finished End, Change of Height	52
FT162.	Retrofit Base Cover for Power Entry	32
FT163.	Base Cover Retrofit Kit	30
FT164.	Open Base Retrofit Kit, Tapered Foot	31
FT165.	Connector Base Filler	47
FT166.	Off-Module Change-of-Height Support Rail	38
FT167.	Tile Trim, Wall Strip	74
FT16A.	Finished End, Architectural	50
FT16B.	Finished End, Architectural, Change-Of-Height	54
FT16D.	Finished End, Architectural, Privacy Door	61
FT16G.	Finished End, for use with Gallery Panel	55
FT170.	Lower Tile	115
FT171.	Lower Power/Data Tile	126
FT172.		
FT174.	Lower Open Tile	137
FT175.	Rail Tile	148
FT176.	Veneer Tile, Matched Set	157
FT178.	Upper Monitor Arm Tile	150
FT179.	Monitor Arm Retrofit Kit, Upper Rail Tile	151
FT17R.	Lower Power/Data Tile	126
FT180.	Full-Height Tile	103
FT181.	Upper Tile	138
FT183.	Upper Window Tile	154
FT184.	Upper Power/Data Tile	144
FT185.	Upper Open Tile	155
FT186.	Upper Window Tile, Custom Glass	156
FT187.	Thin-Profile Stacking Window	16
FT188.	Off-Module Upper Tile	146
FT189.	Acoustical Insert	159
FT190.	Wall Start	68
FT191.	Wall Strip	71
FT192.	Tile Adapters, Wall Strip	73
FT193.	Cable Tray	97
FT194.	Frame Grommet	99
FT197.	Vertical Trim, Wall Strip	75
FT198.	Cable Management Clips	101, 381
FT199.	Cable Management Trough	288
FT19C.	Cable Management Channel	289
FT280.	Squared-Edge Transaction Surface	255
FT290.	Surface Cantilever	258
FT291.	Support Panel, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	264
FT292.	Support Bracket, Low Credenza-to-Frame	13
FT293.	Bookcase Surface Support	263
FT294.	Open Support, Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	266
FT295.	Surface Support Rail	262

FT297.	Infill, Open Support with Tapered Foot, Frame Attached	267
FT298.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Fixed Height	275
FT299.	Surface Support, Low Credenza, Adjustable Height	276
FT29A.	Peninsula Support Bracket	260
FT29B.	Surface Ganging Bracket	259
FT2A1.	Open Support, Architectural Foot, Frame Attached	268
FT2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot, Peninsula/D-Shaped Surface Attached	270
FT2B1.	Universal Post Leg, Frame Attached	269
FT2B2.	Universal Post Leg	273
FT2E2.	Support Panel, Frame-Attached	265
FT350.	Signature Screen, Surface-Attached	360
FT351.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached	362
FT353.	Pari Screen, Surface Attached with Modesty	364
FT355.	Pari Screen, Frame Top	26
FT36R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile	130
FT370.	Extended-Width Lower Tile	118
FT371.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	132
FT372.		
FT375.	To-The-Floor Lower Tile	121
FT376.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Lower Tile	124
FT37R.	Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	132
FT380.	Extended-Width Full Height Tile	106
FT381.	Extended-Width Upper Tile	141
FT385.	To-The-Floor Full-Height Tile	109
FT386.	To-The-Floor Extended-Width Full-Height Tile	112
FT39R.	Extended-Width Lower Power/Data Tile, Low Credenza Height	135
FT410.	F-Style Sliding Door Storage Unit	298
FT411.	F-Style Shelf	303
FT412.	F-Style Storage Unit Back Panel	304
FT414.	F-Style Upmount Sliding Door Storage Unit	301
FT415.	Storage Cabinet, Frame Top, Mounted, Open	293
FT420.	B-Style Flipper Door Unit	332
FT422.	B-Style Shelf	335
FT430.	E-Style Flipper Door Unit	345
FT432.	E-Style Shelf	347
FT490.	Coat Hook	352
FT491.	Tackboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	296
FT492.	Markerboard, Storage Cabinet, Frame Top Mounted	297
FT900.	Tool Bar	152
FT910.	Top Channel Cable Support	15
FT920.	Wall Start Filler	70
FT963.	Single Sided Base Cover Kit	28
FT992.	Privacy Door Lock Post Kit	20
FTE10.	Rectangular Surface	160
FTE11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	166
FTE12.	Curvilinear Surface	172
FTE15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	251
FTE18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	169
FTE1A.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	175
FTE1B.		
FTE1C.		
FTE1D.		
FTE1E.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	183
FTE1F.		
FTE1G.		
FTE1H.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	180
FTE1J.		
FTE1K.		
FTE20.	Corner Surface	186
FTE21.	Concave Corner Surface	189
FTE22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	196
FTE23.		
FTE26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201
FTE27.		
FTE36.	D-Shaped Surface	249
FTE40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
FTE41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	207
FTE44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	209
FTE50.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	228
FTE51.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	225
FTE53.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	222
FTE54.		
FTE55.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	219
FTE56.		
FTE57.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	216
FTE58.		
FTE60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	246
FTE61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	243
FTE62.		
FTE63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	240
FTE64.		
FTE65.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	237
FTE66.		
FTE67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	234
FTE68.		
FTS10.	Rectangular Surface	160
FTS11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	166
FTS12.	Curvilinear Surface	172
FTS15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	251
FTS18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	169

FTS20.	Corner Surface	186
FTS21.	Concave Corner Surface	189
FTS22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	196
FTS23.		
FTS24.	Corner Surface with Input Platform Cutout	192
FTS26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201
FTS27.		
FTS34.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End	213
FTS35.	Peninsula Surface, Round End	231
FTS36.	D-Shaped Surface	249
FTS40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
FTS41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	207
FTS44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	209
FTT10.	Rectangular Surface	160
FTT11.	Concave Rectangular Surface	166
FTT12.	Curvilinear Surface	172
FTT15.	About Face™ Bridge Surface	251
FTT18.	Bowtie Rectangular Surface	169
FTT1A.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Single	175
FTT1B.		
FTT1C.		
FTT1D.		
FTT1E.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Center	183
FTT1F.		
FTT1G.		
FTT1H.	Rectangular Surface, Transition, Double	180
FTT1J.		
FTT1K.		
FTT20.	Corner Surface	186
FTT21.	Concave Corner Surface	189
FTT22.	Extended Corner Surface, Rectangular End	196
FTT23.		
FTT26.	Extended Corner Surface, Round End	201
FTT27.		
FTT36.	D-Shaped Surface	249
FTT40.	120° Corner Surface, 90° Ends	205
FTT41.	120° Corner Surface, 120° Ends	207
FTT44.	120° Corner Surface, Extended 90° Ends	209
FTT50.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Center	228
FTT51.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Single	225
FTT53.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition, Double	222
FTT54.		
FTT55.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Right	219
FTT56.		
FTT57.	Peninsula Surface, Rectangular End, Transition Left	216
FTT58.		
FTT60.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Center	246
FTT61.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Single	243
FTT62.		
FTT63.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition, Double	240
FTT64.		
FTT65.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Right	237
FTT66.		
FTT67.	Peninsula Surface, Round-End, Transition Left	234
FTT68.		
FV2A2.	Open Support Leg, Architectural Foot	279
FV2D1.	Square Open Support Leg, Peninsula Attached	272
FV2D2.	Square Open Support Leg	278
FV2E2.	Closed Support Leg	281
FV360.	Pari Screen, Storage Attached	366
FV440.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Open	305
FV441.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Partial Enclosure	308
FV442.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Full Enclosure	312
FV445.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top, Open	321
FV446.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Hinged Doors	317
FV44M.	Overhead Storage Cabinet, Thin Top with Hinged Doors	324
FV490.	Common Thin Top, Overhead Storage	330
FV689.	Support Leg, Post	274
FV692.	Canvas Cabinet/Wall Attachment Bracket	283
FV693.	Privacy Panel	370
FV694.	Screen	368
FV695.	Cable Manager	287
FV696.	Stiffener	277
FV697.	Modesty Panel	373
FV698.	Vertical Cable Manager	291
FV980.	Tackboard	353
FV982.	Grommet Kit, Surface	292
FV984.	Cord Manager	356
FV985.	Tackboard Cable Manager	357
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Extender	100
G1189.	Communication Port Faceplate Reducer	98
G1331.	Cord Cleat	290
G6114.	Performance Task Light	377
G6115.		
G6116.		
G6117.		
G6120.	Energy-Efficient Task Light	375
G6121.		
G6123.		
G6136.	Utility Task Light	380
G6137.		
G6160.	Twist™ LED Task Light	382

G7330.	Shelf Divider, Angled	351
G9999.	Controlled Receptacle Decal (20 per sheet)	95
LG692	Tu® Storage Tower Attachment Bracket	285
MTAB.	Meridian® Vertical Tower Attachment Bracket	286
X1191.	Toggle Wall Strip Anchor	72
X1192.	Wall Fastener	69
X1313.	Communication Faceplate Extender	102
X3710.	C-Style Flipper Door	340
X3730.	C-Style Shelf	342
X3750.	C-Style Flipper Door Unit	338
X3790.	C-Style Flipper Door Back Panel	344
X3910.	Component Brace	350
Y2091.	Squared-Edge Corner Wedge	253
Y5010.	Pencil Drawer	358
Y5012.	Metal Pencil Drawer	359
Y6451.	Fluorescent Task Light	383
Y6460.	Ardea® Personal Light	385
Y6470.	Flute™ Personal Light	386
Y7231.	Marker/Eraser Holder	153
Y7730.	Flex-Edge™ Input Platform	194

20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon A will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an A are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian®
Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.
Order Entry fax number for all other products:
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at: (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

Keyed-Alike Locks

All components with locks may be specified keyed alike. Products with keyed-alike locks will be shipped with lock chassis installed. Installation of lock cylinders will be on-site according to instructions provided. Herman Miller, Inc., will not be responsible for lock cylinder installation.

When specifying product keyed-alike, include separate lines on your order for the lock cylinders.

For Action Office®, Ethospace®, Passage®, Quadrant®, Resolve®, and Supplemental products, list cylinder part number and key number (232092-XXX); select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

The following products require a different lock cylinder part number. Specify UKY001-XXX for these products only; select a key number (or numbers) between 226 and 427, excluding numbers 408 and 412.

A3013.
A3053.
G5180.
G5181.
G5280.

The keys provided in 232092-XXX and UKY001-XXX kits work with either cylinder type, provided the key numbers match.

For Tu® Storage, Canvas Office Landscape®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Storage, see the following charts.

Keyed-alike locks are field installed.

To order keyed-alike locks for Action Office® Series 1 and 2 door panels, please contact Customer Care.

A master key can be used to open any lock on an attached or freestanding component. In addition, a removal key or lock change tool is required to remove lock plugs. Customers interested in ordering master keys, removal keys, or lock change tools should contact Customer Care.

For Canvas overhead and lower storage units, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Part Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For Canvas Metal Storage, Meridian Storage, Tu Storage, and 5000 Series desk components with pedestals, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427
KA	1B2JK7-XXX[1]	chrome	UM series 226 - 427

For 5000 Series flipper door unit with bezel or credenza storage cabinet with bezel, specify as follows:

Specification Code	Key Number	Color	Lock Series
KA	232092-XXX[1]	black	UM series 226 - 427

Key Number:
XXX[1] = a key number between 226 and 427 (excluding 408 and 412)

Vary Easy Program

Program Overview

Vary Easy is a program designed to help dealers specify standard products with a larger breadth of options. For example, depending on the type of product being specified, choices include additional size, finish, edge types, and cable management features. Vary Easy 3D, specIT, and third-party text-based specification packages support the Vary Easy program. Vary Easy 3D enables designers to create a 3D image, CAD symbols, and a price book page. A Vary Easy product number is assigned for each product as the user selects specific options. Once the product is completely specified, the order can be submitted via Kiosk's Order Manager or a dealer's business system.

Accessing and Specifying Vary Easy

To view the full product vocabulary, go to the Vary Easy Product Offering on Kiosk. To specify Vary Easy, go to the Vary Easy 3D website on Kiosk, specIT, or your third-party text-based specification package.

Once you've made your product line selection, continue to follow through each option and enter the specific options that represent the product you need. When the product is fully specified, Vary Easy will generate an orderable product number and instantly calculate a price.

Note: Failure to completely specify a product will cause a delay in order acknowledgements. Be sure to make a selection for all options offered.

The acknowledgement process for Vary Easy products is the same as for any standard order. Vary Easy products ship with a standardized lead time and are competitively priced.

For more information, contact your Customer Care Line at (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

Fire Retardancy for Proprietary Fabrics

Action Office® Products

The panel types listed below, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles			
Bento	Current	Hopsak	Silkworm
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Sironetta
Code	Gem[1]	Kira 2	Slant
Coil	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Connection	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Cord	Grasscloth	Quilty	Twist[1]
Crepe	Grosgrain[1]	Resonance	
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Savannah	

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*

Action Office Products

The panel type listed below meets the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with energy distribution components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Panel Type
hard-surfaced

Ethospace® Products

Face tiles, acoustical tiles, and beltline communication tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles			
Bento	Current	Hopsak	Resonance
Chain	Frost	Horizon	Savannah
Code	Gem	Kira 2	Silkworm
Coil	Glaze	Loft	Sironetta
Connection	Glisten	Loom	Slant
Cord	Grasscloth	Medley	Strands
Crepe	Grosgrain	Moiré	Twist
Crossing	Ground Cloth®	Quilty	

Canvas Office Landscape® Products

Tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet the Class A requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles			
Bento	Frost	Kira 2[1]	Sironetta
Chain	Gem	Loft[1]	Slant
Code	Glaze	Loom	Stitches
Coil	Glisten	Medley	Strands
Connection	Grasscloth	Moiré	Tape
Cord	Grosgrain	Quilty	Twist
Crepe	Ground Cloth	Resonance	
Crossing	Hopsak	Savannah	
Current	Horizon	Silkworm	

[1] Canvas tiles, when covered in Kira 2 or Loft, meet the Class B requirements for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101.

Fire Retardancy for Maharam® Fabrics

The panel types, tile types, and textiles listed below are recognized by the Underwriter's Laboratories under the UL Component Recognition Program. The following UL recognized fabrics, when used on the panel or tile types listed below, fall within a Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101. The panels and tiles are incomplete in construction features when tested. The UL Component Recognition Program does not provide evidence of UL listing or labeling, which may be required by installation codes or standards.

Tackable tiles, when covered with the textiles identified below, meet a minimum Class C requirement for flame spread and smoke development as specified by the NFPA in the 2015 Life Safety Code No. 101, and the Underwriter's Laboratories requirements for use with electrical components (listed by UL under Office Furnishings 1286).

Action Office Products

Panel Type	
fabric covered	stacking fabric covered
acoustical	tackable acoustical barrier
	partial-glazed

Textiles	
Crisp Backed[2]	Parallel[1]
Hum	Plait
Manner	Radar
Metric	Unit

[1] *Fabric not available on acoustical panels.*
[2] *Fabric not available on partial-glazed panels.*

Ethospace Products

Tile Type	
face tile	beltline face tile
tackable tile	cable access tile
acoustical tile	cable channel tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed[1]	Messenger
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Plait

[1] *Fabric not available on tackable tiles.*

Canvas Office Landscape Products

Tile Type	
lower tile	lower power/data tile
full height tile	off-module upper tile
upper tile	upper power/data tile

Textiles	
Crisp Backed	Metric
Hum	Parallel
Manner	Plait
Medium	Radar
Messenger	Unit

Surface Edge Styles

Surface Edge Styles

Squared Edge

My Studio Edge

Eased Edge

Passage Edge

Thin Edge

Canvas Office Landscape® Connectors and Covers Matrix

Use the following matrix to confirm your connector, cover, and top cap selection based on the frame heights specified. This matrix represents a subset of the possible frame and connector applications and shows the correct connector, connector cover, and top cap to specify.

For additional applications and information, see the Canvas Office Landscape® Planning Guide.

Legend

Frames

Same Height/Tallest

11" Drop in Height

22" Drop in Height

Connectors

35" and 46" High Frames

2 .46

57", 68" and 79" High Frames

3 .57

Covers

One Side

.1 + Required Height

(Shown When 2 are Required)

Two Sides

.2 + Required Height

Three Sides

.3 + Required Height

Top Caps

.1A

.2A

.2B

.3A

.4A

2-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35/35

2 35H

Frames 46/46

2 46H

ıes 57/57

57H

Frames 68/68

3 68H

Frames 79/79

3 79H

2-Way, 1 Frame 11" Lower

Frames 46/35

2 11H

35H

Frames 57/46

2 11H

46H

Frames 68/57

3 11H

57H

Frames 79/68

3 11H

68H

2-Way, 1 Frame 22" Lower

Frames 57/35

2 — 22H, 35H

Frames 68/46

2 — 22H, 46H

Frames 79/57

3 — 22H, 57H

3-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35/35/35

2 — 35H

Frames 46/46/46

2 — 46H

Frames 57/57/57

3 — 57H

Frames 68/68/68

3 — 68H

Frames 79/79/79

3 — 79H

3-Way, 1 Frame 11" Higher

Frames 35/46/35

Frames 46/57/46

Frames 57/68/57

Frames 68/79/68

3-Way, 1 Frame 22" Higher

Frames 35/57/35

Frames 46/68/46

Frames 57/79/57

4-Way, Equal-Height Frames

Frames 35

Frames 46

Frames 57

Frames 68

Frames 79

4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 11" Lower

Frames 46/35/46/35

Frames 57/46/57/46

Frames 68/57/68/57

Frames 79/68/79/68

4-Way, 2 180° Equal-Height Frames, 2 180° Frames 22" Lower

Frames 57/35/57/35

Frames 68/46/68/46

Frames 79/57/79/57

4-Way, 2 90° Frames 11" Lower, 1 Frame 22" Lower

Frames 57/57/46/35

Frames 68/68/57/46

Frames 79/79/68/57

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather Order Information — Cushion Tops

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) and Customer's Own Leather (COL) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM/COL textiles only. COM/COL are assigned lead time textiles.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics and leathers that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM/COL is listed below. Questions about the COM/COL program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM/COL textiles. COM/COL textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM/COL textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material/Customer's Own Leather Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics. COL is a Category 7 textile; refer to prices on specific products to determine the application charge.

Ordering and payment for COM/COL textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM/COL textile.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM/COL

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM/COL textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed on Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order. Yardage requirements are based on directional, 54"-wide textiles. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the seating products. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM/COL textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

   Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Customer's Own Material Order Information — Workspaces

Customer's Own Material

Program Overview

The Customer's Own Material (COM) program gives you the option of using textiles other than those listed. Herman Miller will test textiles for application to Herman Miller products and will process orders for those with approved COM textiles only. COM textiles are on assigned lead times.

Omni lists an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for COM is listed below. Questions about the COM program and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Customer's Own Material Warranty

Herman Miller does not warrant COM textiles. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Customer's Own Material Pricing

COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Ordering and payment for COM textile yardage are the responsibility of the customer and the textile supplier.

If desired, Herman Miller will purchase COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles to simplify ordering and shipment. For this service, refer to the Supplier Connection program.

Application Note

Herman Miller does not guarantee that Customer's Own Material (COM) fabric patterns will align across panels/tiles or from one screen to the next. We also do not guarantee that COM fabric designs will be positioned consistently in the same location across several panels, tiles, or screens.

Textile Approval

1. Select a COM textile and a Herman Miller product.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, obtain a test number from a COM representative at (616) 654 3400. You can also submit your request within Omni. Please have the following information ready before calling: textile name, number, pattern, and the product you will apply it to.
3. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval within 4 days from receipt of the test yardage.

Ordering Products with COM

1. Refer to the specific products to determine the yardage required for COM textiles.
2. If your textile is not listed in Omni, call a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400. The representative will assign an identification number for your textile (ID#) and will verify yardage requirements for your order.
   Note: Yardage requirements are based on nondirectional, 54"-wide textiles. 66"-wide textiles are needed for application on 60"-wide products. Additional yardage may be needed due to the unique characteristics of a textile.
3. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
4. Upon receipt of your purchase order, Herman Miller will send you a PO acknowledgment.
5. Arrangements must be made for the textiles to be shipped from the supplier to Herman Miller for application to the Herman Miller products. Textiles must be tagged with the assigned identification number and the roll yardage quantity. See Omni for shipping procedures and current shipping addresses or contact a COM representative at (616) 654 3400 or (866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

   Products will be scheduled for production when COM textiles are received at Herman Miller. Standard lead times in effect at that time will apply.

   Note: If textiles are to be purchased directly by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program, Herman Miller will handle the ordering and shipping process and will schedule your order for production upon receipt of your purchase order (dependent on textile availability). Refer to the Supplier Connection program for more information.

Supplier Connection

Program Overview

The Supplier Connection program is a service offered by Herman Miller to purchase approved COM textiles directly from True Textiles, C.F. Stinson, Luna Textiles, Maharam, and Momentum Textiles. When you select a textile through this program, Herman Miller will facilitate the ordering, scheduling, and shipment of the textile directly with the supplier.

Suppliers included in the Supplier Connection program keep an active inventory of textiles that are pre-approved for application to Herman Miller products. Pre-approval applies only to the suitability of a textile for manufacturing and application to a Herman Miller product. Omni provides an overview of fabrics that have been tested and indicates whether or not they were approved for application to Herman Miller products.

Specific information on the terms and conditions, testing, approval, and ordering process for the Supplier Connection program is listed below. Questions and requests for assistance may be directed to your COM representative at:
(616) 654 3400
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400

Supplier Connection Warranty

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM and are not warranted by Herman Miller. COM textiles are tested for application only; they are not tested for performance. The Herman Miller warranty does apply to the underlying products.

Suppliers of COM textiles are responsible for color consistency within commercial tolerances, UV stability, and resistance to soiling and perspiration.

Supplier Connection Pricing

Textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program are COM. COM is a Category 1 fabric. There are no application charges for COM fabrics.

Payment for textiles purchased by Herman Miller through the Supplier Connection program is the responsibility of the customer or dealer. Herman Miller will invoice the order at the supplier's prices published at the time of the order.

Textile Approval

1. Refer to Omni to identify the approval status of the textile. If your textile is not listed, contact the COM Department to request testing for application to Herman Miller products.
2. Herman Miller will notify you of approval or disapproval in approximately 4 days from receipt of the test yardage. If the textile is approved, it will be assigned a COM identification number.

Ordering Products with Supplier Connection COM

1. Identify and include the following information on your purchase order:
   - Product number and option
   - Herman Miller's COM identification number
2. Enter your order on Order Manager in Omni.
3. Upon receipt of the purchase order, Herman Miller will process your order and send you a PO acknowledgment. Herman Miller will determine the yardage required to produce your product and will order and schedule for delivery the required textile. Standard lead times in effect at the time the textile is allocated at the supplier will apply to products ordered through this program.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

• *Available*

A *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See page 3 for exception notes.

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Dock Mount/Freestanding/Surface-Attached Screens	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Layout Studio Frameless Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave™ Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Tackable Boards and Stowage Video-Friendly Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Thrive Surface-Attached Screen	Tu® L-Series Cubby Tackboard	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 1																															
COM Customer's Own Material A	1	1	1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1		•	1		1	1			1	1					1	1	1		3	1
8A_ _ Bubbletack™																						•									
2V_ _ Chain	•	•	•	•	•		•	22	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•		•	•	3	
8T_ _ Crossing (85_ _)	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•		•	•	3	18
95_ _ Gem	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•		•	•		•										•	•		•	3	•
2I_ _ Grasscloth	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	3	
8B_ _ Multiscrim™						•															•		•								
5T_ _ Resonance	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•	8	•	•		•		
8C_ _ Scrim Trim																							•								
22W_ _ Shade												•																			
2M_ _ Silkworm	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•	•		•	3	
22F_ _ Slant	6		•		•		•	•			•		•	•		•										•			•	3	
235_ _ Tailored	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•			•		•
Price Category 2																															
1CD_ _ Code	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•		•					
3P_ _ ColorGuard		2		•																											•
51_ _ Cord	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•			•	3	
92_ _ Crepe	2	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•								•	8	•	•			3	•
22Q_ _ Fish Net		2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•			•																	•
57_ _ Frost	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	3	
84_ _ Grosgrain	4	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•		19	19		19							•	19		•	3	
4N_ _ Horizon	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•										•	•		•	3	
1LM_ _ Loom	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	8	•		•			•
1HA_ _ Medley	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•		•	•	•			•
3A_ _ Moiré		2	2	•	•		•	22	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•								•	•	3	•
43_ _ Tape								•	•		•		•	•		•													•		
8R_ _ Twist (5S_ _)	5	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•						•	•	•	•	3	18
22T_ _ Well Suited		2		•	•			•	2		•																				•
Price Category 3																															
70_ _ Bento	2	2	2	•				•	2	•	•		•		•	•	•		•	•						•		•	•	3	•
8S_ _ Coil	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	•	•				•	•	•	•		•	•						•		•		3	•
1FB _ Connection	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	3	
1FC _ Current	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	3	
8Z_ _ Glaze	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•						•	•		•	3	
47_ _ Ground Cloth®	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•				•	8	•	•	•	•	3	
5D_ _ Kira 2	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	14					•	•	•	•	3	
22R_ _ Pins and Needles	2	2		•	•		•	•	2		•		•	•		•										•					•
8L_ _ Savannah	•	20	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•					14								•		
8U_ _ Stitches (5Z_ _)	2	2	2	•				•	2		•		•	•												•			•	3	18
8W_ _ Strands	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	3	
22V_ _ String Plaid	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2		•		•	•												•					•

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Workspaces

continued

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Dock Mount/Freestanding/Surface-Attached Screens	Canvas Standing Screen and Team Wall Infill	Canvas Signature Screen	Canvas Tackboards	Layout Studio® Framed Screen	Layout Studio Frameless Screen	Locale® Display Tackboard	Locale Freestanding Screen and Workbase Screen	Locale L-Desk/D-Desk Screens	Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider	Renew™ Link Screens	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Exclave™ Tackable Boards and Stowage Tackable Backdrop	Exclave Tackable Boards and Stowage Video-Friendly Tackable Backdrop	Intersect® Screens	Thrive® Personal Side Screen	Thrive Surface-Attached Screen	Tu® L-Series Cubby Tackboard	5000 Series Storage and Tackboards	Seating
Price Category 4																															
2X_ _ Glisten	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•		•				•						•			•	3	
22L_ _ Loft A		2	2	•	•		•	•	2	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•				•	8	•	•	•	•	3	
6S_ _ Quilty	2	2	2	•	•		•	•	2					•		•										•	•			3	•
63_ _ Sironetta	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•						•	•	•	•	3	
Price Category 5																															
14A_ _Hopsak	2	2	2	•	•			•	2		•		•	•		•								•		•			•		•
Price Category 6																															
No fabrics available at this time.																															

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM information.*
2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*
4 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) acoustical panels.*
5 *(8R_ _), (8T_ _), (85_ _), and (5S_ _) not available on AO acoustical panels and not available on 54"- or 60"-wide products.*
6 *Not available on Action Office (AO®) connectors, cable management, and spacers.*
8 *Available in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Workspaces" appendix.*
14 *Not available on Resolve flags.*
18 *Available on seating products in select colors. See the "Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating" appendix.*
19 *Not available in Grosgrain (84_ _) fabric colors 8401, 8405, and 8413.*
20 *Available only on Ethospace B-Style.*
22 *Not available as railroaded application option for* Chain *(2V00) and* Moiré *(3A00) on Canvas Extended Width Tiles.*
24 *Not available on Ethospace cable access tile, cable channel tile, or beltline face tile.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Bubbletack™	
100% polyester	
8A01	Seashell White
8A02	Pearl Grey
8A05	Dune Beige
8A07	Pebble Beige
8A09	Olive Green
8A13	Slate Purple
8A19	Spa Blue
8A24	Sable Grey
8A27	Summer White
8A28	Moth Grey
8A29	Tea Leaf Grey
8A30	Blue Grey
8A31	Dusty Bronze
8A32	Slate Blue
8A33	Caramel Beige
8A34	Kiwi Green

Chain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2V01	Pearl
2V02	Oyster
2V03	Wheat
2V04	Linen
2V05	Wicker
2V06	Bamboo
2V07	Sage
2V08	Spring Wood
2V09	Iceberg

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Crossing	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8501	Ivory
8502	Oyster

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Grasscloth	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
2I01	Silver Birch
2I02	Pampas
2I03	Sedge
2I07	Lea
2I08	Taro
2I09	Steam Grey
2I10	Cayenne
2I11	Bottle Green
2I12	Surf
2I13	Gravel

Multiscrim™	
60" wide	
100% polyester	
8B01	Seashell White
8B02	Pearl Grey
8B05	Dune Beige
8B07	Pebble Beige
8B09	Olive Green
8B15	Slate Purple
8B19	Spa Blue
8B24	Sable Grey
8B27	Summer White
8B28	Moth Grey
8B29	Tea Leaf Grey
8B30	Blue Grey
8B31	Dusty Bronze
8B32	Slate Blue
8B33	Caramel Beige
8B34	Kiwi Green

Price Category 1
continued

Resonance	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
5T04	Greige
5T05	Porcelain *
5T06	Alabaster *
5T15	Iris
5T28	Sugar *
5T47	Tobacco
5T54	Saltbush *
5T57	Seed
5T58	Sepia
5T59	Tundra
5T60	Iceberg *
5T61	Black
5T62	Chamois *
5T63	Citrus
5T64	Tangerine
5T65	Red
5T66	Wild Berry
5T67	Boysenberry
5T68	Pistachio *
5T69	Green Apple
5T70	Forest
5T71	Jade
5T72	Blue Green
5T73	Bright Turquoise
5T74	Twilight

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Scrim Trim	
61" wide	
82% polyester	
18% spandex	
8C01	Seashell White
8C02	Pearl Grey
8C22	Winter Grey
8C24	Sable Grey

Shade	
91% polypropylene	
9% polyester	
22W01	Pearl
22W02	Tin
22W03	Graphite

Silkworm	
66" wide	
58% recycled polyester	
42% polyester	
2M01	Cocoon
2M02	Pongee
2M03	Saffron
2M04	Tussah
2M05	Ceylon
2M06	Jasmine
2M07	Shale
2M08	Monsoon

Slant	
66" wide	
51% polyester	
49% recycled polyester	
22F01	Beech Nut
22F02	Chamois
22F03	Chartreuse
22F04	Pesto
22F05	Peacock
22F06	Neptune
22F07	Blueberry
22F08	Boysenberry
22F09	Magenta
22F10	Pumpkin
22F11	Cranberry
22F12	Silver Birch
22F13	Bluestone
22F14	Truffle
22F15	Shale

Tailored	
54" wide	
56% polyester	
44% recycled polyester	
23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

Price Category 2

Code	
66" wide	
100% Repreve recycled polyester	
1CD01	Linen
1CD02	Khaki
1CD03	Iceberg
1CD04	Zinc
1CD05	Blue Black

ColorGuard		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy	
3P03	Spruce	A
3P04	Jade	A
3P05	Natural	A
3P08	Blueberry	A
3P09	Coal	A
3P12	Black Plum	A
3P14	Black	
3P15	New Burgundy	A
3P17	Burgundy	A
3P19	Slate	
3P31	Horizon Blue	A
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	A
3P58	Beige	A
3P66	Deep Clay	A
3P72	Allspice	A
3P90	Green Tea	A
3P93	Camelback	A
3P96	Manzanita	A
3P97	Fudge	A
3PB2	Sea Grass	A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	A
3PB9	Neptune	A
3PC7	Bucksuede	A
3PD4	Otter	A

A Assigned lead-time color.

Price Category 2
continued

Cord	
66" wide	
51% antimony-free polyester	
49% polyester	
5101	Ivory
5102	White Ash
5103	Linen
5104	Bamboo
5105	Sepia
5106	Wicker
5107	Sesame
5108	Kiwi Green
5109	Bayou
5110	Shade
5111	Spring Wood
5112	Summer White

Crepe	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White *
9249	Stone *
9250	Earth
9251	Fog *
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey *
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Crepe *continued*	
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net	
55" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Frost	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5701	Bisque
5702	Abalone
5703	Porcelain
5704	Honey
5705	Iceberg
5706	Sage
5707	Reed
5708	Steam Grey
5709	Gunmetal
5710	Sable Grey

Grosgrain	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8401	Pearl *
8402	White Ash
8403	Warm Grey
8404	Khaki
8405	Oyster *
8406	Celadon
8408	Spa Blue
8409	Bud
8410	Kiwi Green
8411	Bayou
8412	Tin
8413	Iceberg *

* Colors not available on Canvas Dock Mounted Screens, Locale® Workbase Screen, Public Office Landscape® Screen/Desk Top Divider, and Thrive® Surface-Attached Screen.

Horizon	
54" wide	
65% antimony-free polyester	
35% polyester	
4N01	Rye Grass
4N02	Sugar Pine
4N03	Silver Pine
4N04	White Ash
4N05	Spring Wood
4N06	Tamarack
4N07	Mushroom
4N08	Haystack
4N09	Oat Grass
4N10	Forest Moss
4N11	Hickory
4N12	Beech Nut
4N13	Pine Cone
4N14	Poplar
4N15	Elderberry

Loom	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
1HA01	Stone *
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey *
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou *
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Price Category 2
continued

Moiré
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
3A01 Concrete
3A02 Biscotti
3A03 Rattan
3A04 Chambray
3A05 Fern
3A08 Violet
3A09 Zin
3A10 Curry
3A11 Spice
3A12 Cork

Tape
66" wide
52% polypropylene
48% recycled polyester
4301 Pearl
4302 Oyster
4303 Wicker
4304 Reed
4305 Straw
4306 Celadon
4307 Alabaster
4308 Bamboo
4309 Feather Grey
4310 Iceberg

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise

Twist
For workspaces products only.
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
5S01 Pearl
5S02 Ivory
5S03 Oyster

Well Suited
55" wide
79% polyester
21% recycled polyester
22T01 Oyster
22T02 Raffia
22T03 Peppermint
22T04 Wild Berry
22T05 Spring Green
22T06 Mint
22T07 Periwinkle
22T08 Cool Grey
22T09 Citrus
22T10 Pumpkin
22T11 Red
22T12 Fuschia
22T13 Orchid
22T14 Chartreuse
22T15 Green Apple
22T16 Jade
22T17 Peacock
22T18 Blueberry
22T19 Bluestone
22T20 Mink

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Price Category 3
continued

Connection	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FB1	Oyster
1FB2	Linen
1FB3	Iceberg
1FB4	Silver Pine
1FB5	Apricot
1FB6	Cumin
1FB7	Green Apple
1FB8	Slate Blue
1FB9	Metal

Current	
66" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
1FC1	Oyster
1FC2	Linen
1FC3	Iceberg
1FC4	Silver Pine
1FC5	Apricot
1FC6	Cumin
1FC7	Green Apple
1FC8	Slate Blue
1FC9	Metal

Glaze	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8Z01	Wicker
8Z02	Honey
8Z03	Porcelain
8Z04	Celadon
8Z06	Rye
8Z07	Frost
8Z08	Silver Birch

Ground Cloth®	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
4701	Vapor Grey
4721	Warm White *
4722	Fog *
4723	Straw *
4724	Red Orange *
4725	Wild Berry *
4726	Green Apple *
4727	Caribbean *
4728	Midnight *
4729	Cappuccino *

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Kira 2	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
5D11	Flaxen
5D12	Papyrus
5D13	Oasis
5D14	Incense
5D15	Ash
5D16	Falcon

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Savannah	
66" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polypropylene	
8L01	Pearl
8L02	Oyster
8L03	Wheat
8L04	Jute
8L05	Bamboo
8L06	Metal
8L07	Linen
8L08	Celadon
8L09	Moss
8L10	Frost
8L11	Shale
8L12	Pewter

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U06	Pumpkin
8U07	Brick
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U10	Juniper
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U14	Olive
8U15	Pesto
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

Stitches	
For workspaces products only.	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
5Z01	White Ash

Strands	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
8W01	Pebble
8W02	Porcelain
8W03	Taupe
8W04	Honey
8W05	Khaki
8W06	Rye
8W07	Wicker
8W08	Tin
8W09	Cool Grey

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Price Category 4

Glisten	
66" wide	
84% polyester	
16% recycled polyester	
2X01	Porcelain
2X02	Rye
2X03	Wicker
2X04	Cashew
2X05	Iceberg
2X06	Bronze
2X08	Shadow
2X09	Pewter
2X10	Ash
2X11	Truffle

Loft	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22L01	Heathered Light Green
22L02	Heathered Dark Green
22L03	Heathered Turquoise
22L04	Heathered Navy
22L05	Heathered Orange
22L06	Heathered Red
22L07	Heathered Tan *
22L08	Heathered Grey *
22L09	Heathered Blue *
22L10	Heathered Brown
22L11	Heathered Dark Grey
22L12	Heathered Denim

* Colors available on Exclave™ Stowage Video-friendly Tackable Backdrop

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S01	Wicker
6S02	Honey
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S05	Squash
6S06	Cayenne
6S07	Brick
6S08	Cerulean
6S09	Blue Violet
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S12	Jade
6S13	Indigo

Sironetta	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
6301	Acapella
6302	Sonata
6303	Interlude
6304	Legato
6305	Forte
6306	Minuet
6307	Opus
6308	Harmony
6309	Ensemble
6310	Baroque
6311	Serenade

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Maharam®
Application Chart — Workspaces

•*Available*

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

	Action Office® Panels/Connectors	Action Office/Ethospace® B-Style Storage	Action Office/Ethospace B-Style Tackboards	Action Office/Ethospace E-Style Storage	Ethospace Tiles/Connectors	Ethospace Attaching Screens	Ethospace/Canvas Office Landscape® Privacy Doors	Canvas Tiles/Extended Width Tiles	Canvas B-/E-Style Storage	Canvas Freestanding and Surface Attached Screens	Canvas Tackboards	Resolve® Boundary Screens/Flags	Resolve Display Screens	Resolve Rolling Screens/Canopies	Intersect® Screens	5000 Series Storage	5000 Series Tackboards	Seating
Price Category A																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		
Price Category B																		
VQ_ _ Crisp Backed - Maharam	5	•	•	•	12			•	•	•	•				•	3	3	
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam		2	2					•	20	•	•				•		3	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam *		2	2	•	12		•	•	2	•	•					3	3	•
Price Category C																		
TT_ _ Parallel - Maharam	7	•	•		•		•	•	18	•	•				•		3	
Price Category D																		
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
Z2R_ Reply - Maharam	•	•	•	•			•	•							•		3	
ZS3_ _ Spiral - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Z34_ _ Unit - Maharam	•							•		•	•					3	3	
Price Category E																		
ZGL_ _ Glance - Maharam	11	2	2	2	13			•	2		•							
ZGT_ _ Glint - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							
Z25_ _ Hum - Maharam	11	2		2	•			•	2	•						3		
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam	2		2				•	•		•	•				•	3	3	•
ZM1_ _ Morse - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
ZSC_ _ Sketch - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•			•	•		•							
Price Category F																		
ZA1_ _ Adjourn - Maharam	•	•	•	•	•				•		•							
VS_ _ Crush - Maharam			2	•					19						•	3	3	•
Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam	2	2	2	2	•			•	2	•	•					3	3	•
ZS2_ _ Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							
Price Category G																		
ZT4_ _ Ticker - Maharam	2	2	2	2	2			•	2		•							•
Price Category H-Z																		
No fabrics available at this time.																		

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*
Refer to "Maharam Colors - Workspaces" for 20-day colors.

2 *Available on all products except 54" and 60" wide.*
3 *Fabric is railroaded for all widths.*
5 *Not available on AO partial-glazed panels.*
7 *Not available on AO acoustical panels; not available on AO2 cable management panel face.*
11 *Available on AO products except 54" wide and 60" wide; not available on AO connectors.*
12 *Not available on Ethospace tackable tiles.*
13 *Not available on Ethospace connectors and connector covers.*
18 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage.*
19 *Not available on Canvas B-style storage.*
20 *Not available on Canvas E-style storage or 60"-wide B-style storage.*

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one screen to the next, or from one panel to the next.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Crisp Backed – Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
VQ02/901420-002	Oyster
VQ03/901420-003	Mica
VQ04/901420-004	Driftwood
VQ05/901420-005	Quahaug
VQ07/901420-007	Sesame
VQ09/901420-009	Sunlight
VQ10/901420-010	Mandarin
VQ11/901420-011	Aurora
VQ12/901420-012	Periwinkle
VQ13/901420-013	Admiral
VQ14/901420-014	Thunder
VQ15/901420-015	Crystal
VQ17/901420-017	Pistachio
VQ18/901420-018	Sapling
VQ21/901420-021	Graphite

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy

Messenger *continued*	
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI47/458640-047	Turf
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category C

Parallel — Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
TT01/901180-001	Chalk
TT02/901180-002	Argent
TT03/901180-003	Fog
TT11/901180-011	Cadet
TT17/901180-017	Sourdough
TT21/901180-021	Pewter
TT22/901180-022	Sterling
TT23/901180-023	Linen
TT24/901180-024	Pea

Price Category D

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Reply - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
Z2R1/901880-001	Canvas
Z2R2/901880-002	Apple
Z2R5/901880-005	Pewter
Z2R6/901880-006	Lapis
Z2RB/901880-011	Adobe
Z2RD/901880-013	Beacon
Z2RE/901880-014	Henna
Z2RF/901880-015	Poppy

Spiral - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% polyester	
ZS301/901882-001	Chalk
ZS302/901882-002	Birch
ZS303/901882-003	Wheat
ZS304/901882-004	Mica
ZS305/901882-005	Pavement
ZS306/901882-006	Graphite

Unit - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z3401/901889-001	Seawall
Z3402/901889-002	Limestone
Z3403/901889-003	Aluminum
Z3404/901889-004	Snow
Z3405/901889-005	Tusk
Z3406/901889-006	Nautilus
Z3407/901889-007	Beech
Z3408/901889-008	Driftwood
Z3409/901889-009	Cocoa

Price Category E

Glance - Maharam	
54" wide	
55% solution-dyed polyolefin	
45% post-industrial recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGL01/901891-001	Sharkfin
ZGL02/901891-002	Mineral
ZGL03/901891-003	Pelican
ZGL04/901891-004	Moonlight
ZGL05/901891-005	Glacial
ZGL06/901891-006	Seamist
ZGL07/901891-007	Ramble
ZGL08/901891-008	Sandy

Glint - Maharam	
54" wide	
59% polyolefin	
32% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZGT01/901380-001	Ice
ZGT02/901380-002	Oyster
ZGT03/901380-003	Aluminum
ZGT04/901380-004	Placid
ZGT05/901380-005	Patina
ZGT06/901380-006	Midas
ZGT07/901380-007	Medal

Hum - Maharam	
54" wide	
73% polyester	
27% recycled polyester	
Z2501/901890-001	Ash
Z2502/901890-002	Birch
Z2503/901890-003	Sandbar
Z2504/901890-004	Scallop
Z2505/901890-005	Kernel
Z2506/901890-006	Thyme
Z2507/901890-007	Caledon
Z2508/901890-008	Tide
Z2509/901890-009	Hearth
Z2510/901890-010	Postal
Z2511/901890-011	Briar
Z2512/901890-012	Molten

Price Category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E
continued

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Morse - Maharam	
66" wide	
100% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZM101/901720-001	Talc
ZM102/901720-002	Fleece
ZM103/901720-003	Abalone
ZM104/901720-004	Cliff
ZM105/901720-005	Marzipan
ZM106/901720-006	Buckwheat
ZM107/901720-007	Pepita
ZM108/901720-008	Spray
ZM109/901720-009	Mercury
ZM110/901720-010	Timber
ZM111/901720-011	Rye

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Sketch - Maharam	
66" wide	
52% post-consumer recycled polyester	
48% post-industrial recycled polyester	
ZSC01/901780-001	Macaroon
ZSC02/901780-002	Cashew
ZSC03/901780-003	Toffee
ZSC04/901780-004	Flax
ZSC05/901780-005	Amber
ZSC06/901780-005	Carob
ZSC07/901780-007	Pewter
ZSC08/901780-008	Flue
ZSC09/901780-009	Abyss
ZSC12/901780-012	Zinc

Price Category F

Adjourn - Maharam	
72" wide	
57% polyester	
43% Trevira CS polyester	
ZA102/511350-002	Guava
ZA103/511350-003	Bran
ZA104/511350-004	Flax
ZA105/511350-005	Oatmeal
ZA109/511350-009	Terrain

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
88% nylon	
6% acrylic	
6% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	Feather
VS02/464780-002	Rattan
VS03/464780-003	Ginger
VS05/464780-005	Henna
VS08/464780-008	Ocean
VS09/464780-009	Cousteau
VS10/464780-010	Alloy
VS11/464780-011	Everglade
VS13/464780-013	Willow
VS16/464780-016	Smoke
VS17/464780-017	Knight

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Sharkskin 2 - Maharam	
54" wide	
89% polyester	
11% solution-dyed polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS201/901650-033	Harmony
ZS202/901650-034	Suggestion
ZS203/901650-039	Lyric
ZS204/901650-040	Clarify
ZS205/901650-041	Remain
ZS206/901650-046	Sphere
ZS207/901650-051	Restore
ZS208/901650-054	Tawny
ZS209/901650-056	Frosted
ZS210/901650-057	Regal
ZS211/901650-058	Wash
ZS212/901650-059	Navy
ZS213/901650-060	Neon
ZS214/901650-061	Azalea
ZS215/901650-062	Spice

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Workspaces

continued

Price Category G

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See following page for exception notes.

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3/Equa 2® Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2 Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste™ Seating	Locale® Bench Cushion	Public Office Landscape® Back	Public Office Landscape Seat	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Eames Tandem Sling Seating	Cushion Tops	Systems
Price Category 1																							
COM Customer's Own Material [A]				14		1	1		1		1	1	1		1	1			1	1	1	1	1
1A7_ _ AireWeave™ 2			•																				
3P_ _ ColorGuard [N]				15		•	22	•	2			3	8		•	•			•	•	6	•	•
8T_ _ Crossing				•				•	•		•	•	•			•			•	•		•	•
6V_ _ Flexnet™														•									
95_ _ Gem				14				•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•
4W_ _ Lyris 2™								•															
3D_ _ Pellicle® Classic (3V__)	•																						
235_ _ Tailored				•		•	•	•					•					•					•
Price Category 2																							
92_ _ Crepe				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
22Q_ _ Fish Net				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•		•			•
1LM_ _ Loom				14		•	•	•								•		•		•		•	•
1HA_ _ Medley				14		•	22		•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•			•	•
3A_ _ Moiré				14		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•			•				•	•
4M_ _ Pellicle Tuxedo (4Q_ _)	•																						
4E_ _ Pellicle Waves (4F_ _)	•																						
30_ _ Rhythm				•	23	•	•					•	•			•		•	•	•		•	
8R_ _ Twist				•		•	•	•	•			•	•			•		•	•	•		•	•
22T_ _ Well Suited												•	•							•			•
Price Category 3																							
70_ _ Bento						•	•	•	2		•	•	8							20			•
8S_ _ Coil				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			•	•		•	•
8M_ _ Latitude™			23	•		•	•					3							•	•			
22R_ _ Pins and Needles				14		•	•	•			•		•		•			•	•			•	•
8U_ _ Stitches				•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
22V_ _ String Plaid				14		•	•						•			•		•				•	•
Price Category 4																							
7Y_ _ Bingo [N]						•	•	•	2			3	8		•	•						•	
213_ _ Mercer				14	•	•	22								•			•	•	•		•	
1A9_ _ Network																	•						
6J_ _ Plateau									•		•	•	•									•	
6S_ _ Quilty				14		•	•						•		•	•			•			•	•
8Y_ _ Spools				14		21	•	•	•		•	•	•			•			•			•	
22P_ _ Strata						21	22	•	•				•		•	•		•	•	•		•	
Price Category 5																							
14A_ _ Hopsak				14		•	22	•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•
22N_ _ Noble (22H_ _) [A]				14		•	23	•	•		•	3	8		•	•		•		•		•	
Price Category 6																							
35_ _ Balance					•																		
Price Category 7																							
COL Customer's Own Leather [A]		1		14		•	•		1	1	1	1	8									1	
Price Category 8																							
No fabrics available at this time																							
Price Category 9																							
21_ _ Leather		•		14		•	•			•	•	•	8		4					•		•	

continued on next page

Proprietary Textiles Application Chart — Seating

continued

• *Available*

[A] *Assigned lead-time textile.*

See below for exception notes.

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

Fire-Retardant Chairs/Fabrics

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Mirra® 2 Chairs/Stools with Butterfly Back	Celle® Chairs	Embody® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste™ Seating	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Eames® Tandem Sling Seating
Price Category 1															
COM Customer's Own Material [A]								1	1	1	1		1		
1A7_ _ AireWeave™ 2		•													
3P_ _ ColorGuard [N]			15		24	22		2		3	8			•	6
8T_ _ Crossing			14				•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
6V_ _ Flexnet™												•			
95_ _ Gem			14		•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
4W_ _ Lyris 2™							18								
3D_ _ Pellicle® Classic	7														
235_ _ Tailored			•				•								
Price Category 2															
92_ _ Crepe			14		•	•			•	•	•		•	•	
22Q_ _ Fish Net			•												
3A_ _ Moiré			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		
30_ _ Rhythm			14	16	24	•					8			•	
8R_ _ Twist			14		•	•	•	•		•	8		•	•	
Price Category 3															
70_ _ Bento					•	•	•	2	•		8			•	
8S_ _ Coil			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
8M_ _ Latitude™			•		•	•									
22R_ _ Pins and Needles							•								
8U_ _ Stitches			14		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Price Category 4															
6J_ _ Plateau											•				
6S_ _ Quilty			14		•	•								•	
Price Category 5															
14A_ _ Hopsak			14		•				•	•	•			•	
Price Category 6															
35_ _ Balance				17											
Price Category 9															
21_ _ Leather			14		21						8				

All foam and Proprietary Textiles on HermanMiller seating comply with California TB 117-2013.

Application Note: Herman Miller cannot guarantee material/pattern alignment in adjacent products. For example, a fabric's pattern may not align from one pedestal cushion top to the next, or from one chair to another.

1 *Refer to price book appendices and Omni for COM/COL information.*
2 *Available on all Ergon 3 chairs except for fabric back (FB) option.*
3 *Available on A-and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.*
4 *See specific products for information on specifying leather in combination with fabric.*
6 *Only available in 3P02 Navy, 3P03 Spruce, 3P14 Black, 3P17 Burgundy, 3P19 Slate, and 3PC7 Bucksuede.*
7 *Only available in 3D01 Graphite.*
8 *Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*
14 *Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.*
15 *Available only on Celle HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) Chairs.*
16 *Only available in 3014 Black.*
17 *Only available in 3512 Carbon and 3513 Black.*
18 *Only available in 4W26 Slate Grey, 4W30 Java, and 4W31 Graphite.*
20 *Not available in Bento 7001 Frost, 7002 Linen, and 7003 Khaki on Swoop Plywood Lounge and Ottoman.*
21 *Not available on Sayl upholstered back work chairs.*
22 *Not available on Sayl side chairs with upholstered backs.*
23 *Available in select colors. Refer to "Proprietary Textile Colors-Seating" for color offering.*
24 *Not available on Sayl upholstered High-Back Work Chairs.*

Price Category 1

Customer's Own Material
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

AireWeave™ 2	
For Mirra® 2 chairs	
67% elastomeric	
33% antimony-free polyester	
1A701	Alpine
1A702	Slate Grey
1A703	Graphite
1A704	Lime Green
1A705	Cappuccino
1A706	Urban Orange
1A707	Dark Turquoise
1A708	Twilight

ColorGuard		
54" wide		
100% vinyl		
3P01	Grey	
3P02	Navy *	
3P03	Spruce *	A
3P04	Jade	A
3P05	Natural	A
3P08	Blueberry	A
3P09	Coal	A
3P12	Black Plum	A
3P14	Black *	
3P15	New Burgundy	A
3P17	Burgundy *	A
3P19	Slate *	
3P31	Horizon Blue	A
3P33	Pumice	
3P54	Candy Apple	A
3P58	Beige	A
3P66	Deep Clay	A
3P72	Allspice	A
3P90	Green Tea	A
3P93	Camelback	A
3P96	Manzanita	A
3P97	Fudge	A
3PB2	Sea Grass	A
3PB5	Vizcaya Palm	A
3PB9	Neptune	A
3PC7	Bucksuede *	A
3PD4	Otter	A

* Colors available on Eames® Tandem Sling Seating.

A Assigned lead-time color.

Crossing	
54" wide	
86% antimony-free polyester	
14% polyester	
8T03	Wicker
8T04	Porcelain
8T05	Warm Grey
8T06	Sepia
8T07	Pumpkin
8T08	Copper
8T09	Cranberry
8T10	Tomato
8T11	Mulberry
8T12	Plum
8T13	Green Apple
8T14	Loden
8T15	Spruce
8T16	Periwinkle
8T17	Cerulean
8T18	Indigo
8T19	Shale
8T20	Brownstone
8T21	Bark
8T22	Tin
8T23	Graphite
8T24	Black

Flexnet™	
69% elastomeric	
31% polyester	
6V01	Black
6V02	Silver Grey

Gem	
54" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
9501	Sesame
9502	Tangerine
9503	Red
9504	Red Violet
9505	Mulberry
9506	Java
9507	Twilight
9508	Bayou
9509	Iris
9510	Berry Blue
9511	Aqua Green
9512	Green Apple
9513	Spruce
9514	Black
9515	Slate Grey
9516	Fog

Lyris 2™	
74% elastomeric	
26% polyester	
4W21	Alpine
4W22	Mango
4W23	Chartreuse
4W25	Berry Blue
4W26	Slate Grey
4W28	Chino
4W29	Rattan
4W30	Java
4W31	Graphite

Category 1 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 1

continued

Pellicle® Classic

For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
70% elastomeric
30% polyester

3D01	Carbon
3D02	Lead

Pellicle Classic

For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
70% elastomeric
30% polyester

3V01	Zinc
3V03	Quartz

Tailored

54" wide
56% polyester
44% recycled polyester

23501	Studio White
23502	Sugar
23503	Tomato
23504	Orchid
23505	Boysenberry
23506	Chive
23507	Bluegrass
23508	Cobalt
23509	Cadet
23510	Fog
23511	Graphite
23512	Black
23513	Coffee

Price Category 2

Crepe

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

9201	Licorice
9203	Smoke
9207	Cherry
9209	Claret
9212	Raisin
9218	Aquamarine
9223	Cadet
9241	Beachglass
9243	Midnight
9244	Artichoke
9248	Warm White
9249	Stone
9250	Earth
9251	Fog
9252	Slate Grey
9253	Yellow Dark
9254	Coral
9255	Blush Grey
9256	Wild Berry
9257	Clover
9258	Caribbean
9259	Cerulean
9260	Brownstone
9261	Shale
9262	Graphite
9263	Tomato
9264	Green Apple

Fish Net

55" wide
100% recycled polyester

22Q01	Oyster
22Q02	Stone
22Q03	Citrus
22Q04	Curry
22Q05	Chipotle
22Q06	Cherry
22Q07	Fuschia
22Q08	Claret
22Q09	Purple
22Q10	Clover
22Q11	Pesto
22Q12	Peacock
22Q13	Lagoon
22Q14	Twilight
22Q15	Bluestone
22Q16	Storm
22Q17	Black
22Q18	Cocoa

Loom

54" wide
100% polyester

1LM01	Linen
1LM02	Brown Sugar and Spice
1LM03	Brick and Mortar
1LM04	Salt and Pepper
1LM05	Black
1LM06	Lemongrass
1LM07	Poppy
1LM08	Wild Berry
1LM09	Loden
1LM10	Jade
1LM11	Deep Sea

Medley

54" wide
100% polyester

1HA01	Stone
1HA02	Trail
1HA03	Charcoal
1HA04	Cinder
1HA05	Citrus
1HA06	Papaya
1HA07	Chutney
1HA08	Tundra
1HA09	Feather Grey
1HA10	Chartreuse
1HA11	Loden
1HA12	Peacock
1HA13	Bayou
1HA14	Blue Grotto
1HA15	Blueberry

Moiré

54" wide
100% recycled polyester

3A01	Concrete
3A02	Biscotti
3A03	Rattan
3A04	Chambray
3A05	Fern
3A08	Violet
3A09	Zin
3A10	Curry
3A11	Spice
3A12	Cork

Category 2 continued on next page

Price Category 2
continued

Pellicle® Tuxedo
For Aeron chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
64% elastomeric
36% polyester
4M01 Grey Black
4M02 Blue Black

Pellicle Tuxedo
For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
64% elastomeric
36% polyester
4Q01 White Gold

Pellicle Waves
For Aeron® chairs with a graphite or polished aluminum base.
68% elastomeric
32% polyester
4E01 Carbon
4E03 Platinum

Pellicle Waves
For Aeron chairs with a titanium base.
68% elastomeric
32% polyester
4F01 Zinc
4F03 Quartz

Rhythm
54" wide
100% polyester
3001 Kiwi Green *
3002 Green Apple
3003 Peacock
3004 Bayou *
3005 Berry Blue
3006 Iris
3007 Twilight
3008 Pumpkin *
3009 Poppy *
3010 Molasses
3011 Mulberry
3012 Khaki *
3013 Mink
3014 Black
3015 Charcoal

* Colors not available on Embody® Chair.

Twist
54" wide
80% antimony-free polyester
13% recycled polyester
7% polyester
8R04 Chamois
8R05 Wicker
8R06 Nutmeg
8R07 Squash
8R08 Copper
8R09 Cayenne
8R10 Poppy
8R11 Magenta
8R12 Garnet
8R13 Iceberg
8R14 Tin
8R15 Shale
8R16 Graphite
8R17 Birch
8R18 Sepia
8R19 Coffee Bean
8R20 Bayou
8R21 Periwinkle

Twist *continued*
8R22 Blueberry
8R23 Green Apple
8R24 Loden
8R25 Turquoise
8R26 Gunmetal
8R27 Cinder
8R28 Citrus
8R29 Pekoe
8R30 Tangerine
8R31 Red Plum
8R32 Wisteria
8R33 Forest
8R34 Jade Dark
8R35 Waterfall
8R36 Midnight Blue
8R37 Carbon Dark

Well Suited
55" wide
79% polyester
21% recycled polyester
22T01 Oyster
22T02 Raffia
22T03 Peppermint
22T04 Wild Berry
22T05 Spring Green
22T06 Mint
22T07 Periwinkle
22T08 Cool Grey
22T09 Citrus
22T10 Pumpkin
22T11 Red
22T12 Fuschia
22T13 Orchid
22T14 Chartreuse
22T15 Green Apple
22T16 Jade
22T17 Peacock
22T18 Blueberry
22T19 Bluestone
22T20 Mink

Price Category 3

Bento
54" wide
100% antimony-free polyester
7001 Frost
7002 Linen
7003 Khaki
7004 Truffle
7005 Grey Black
7006 Pumpkin
7007 Cranberry
7008 Everglade
7009 Cobalt

Coil
54" wide
100% recycled polyester
8S01 Nougat
8S03 Copper
8S04 Molasses
8S05 Chutney
8S06 Claret
8S07 Plum
8S08 Olive Wood
8S09 Root
8S10 Pesto
8S11 Hemlock
8S12 Java
8S13 Bayou
8S14 Peacock
8S15 Twilight
8S16 Ink
8S17 Black

Category 3 continued on next page

Price Category 3
continued

Latitude™
61" wide
100% polyester
8M01 Graphite
8M02 Shadow
8M03 Citron
8M05 Blue Fog
8M06 Cappuccino
8M10 Alpine
8M13 Midnight Blue
8M15 Champagne
8M16 Chestnut
8M17 Black
8M18 Brownstone
8M21 Slate Grey
8M22 Lime Green
8M23 French Press
8M24 Urban Orange
8M25 Dark Turquoise
8M26 Twilight

Latitude
Colors for Mirra 2 Chairs
100% polyester
8M10 Alpine
8M17 Black
8M21 Slate Grey
8M22 Lime Green
8M23 French Press
8M24 Urban Orange
8M25 Dark Turquoise
8M26 Twilight

Pins and Needles	
58" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% polyester	
22R01	Day and Night
22R02	Night and Day

Stitches	
54" wide	
54% polyester	
46% recycled polyester	
8U02	Rye
8U03	Khaki
8U04	Honey
8U05	Cattail
8U06	Pumpkin
8U07	Brick
8U08	Cool Grey
8U09	Slate Blue
8U10	Juniper
8U11	Evening Blue
8U12	Charcoal
8U13	Kiwi Green
8U14	Olive
8U15	Pesto
8U16	Cocoa
8U17	Seed

String Plaid	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
22V01	Warm White on Khaki
22V02	Mint on Yellow Green
22V03	Mist on Blue Grey
22V04	Sky Blue on Red
22V05	Lime on Magenta
22V06	Bright Green on Green
22V07	Aqua Blue on Cerulean
22V08	Ivory on Black

Price Category 4

Bingo	
54" wide	
100% PVC-free polyurethane	
Resilience® finish	
7Y01	Oyster
7Y02	Natural
7Y03	Cashew
7Y04	Buff
7Y05	Rattan
7Y06	Root
7Y07	Woodland
7Y08	Camel
7Y09	Copper
7Y10	Allspice
7Y11	Canyon
7Y12	Henna
7Y13	Sedona
7Y14	Black Plum
7Y15	Currant
7Y16	Mahogany
7Y17	Seed
7Y18	Mushroom
7Y19	Blue Grey
7Y20	Navy
7Y21	Black
7Y22	Mint
7Y23	Seaport
7Y24	Evening Blue
7Y25	Hemlock
7Y26	Kiwi Green
7Y27	Celadon
7Y28	Moss
7Y29	Pesto

Mercer	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
21301	Stone
21302	Rattan
21303	Cayenne
21304	Chutney
21305	Pesto
21306	Teal Blue
21307	Ultramarine
21308	Acai Berry
21309	Ash Brown
21310	Charcoal

Network	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
1A901	Warm White
1A903	Red
1A906	Twilight
1A907	Graphite

Plateau Perspectives® Collection	
knit to size	
100% polyester	
6J01	Feather Grey
6J02	Trail
6J03	Mustard Seed
6J04	Fennel
6J05	Red Pepper
6J06	Twig
6J07	Waterfall
6J08	Sagebrush
6J09	Winter Berry
6J10	Thunder
6J11	Blueberry
6J12	Rosemary
6J13	Wild Plum
6J14	Black

Category 4 continued on next page

Proprietary Textile Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category 4

continued

Quilty	
56" wide	
100% antimony-free polyester	
GreenShield	
6S01	Wicker
6S02	Honey
6S03	Khaki
6S04	Straw
6S05	Squash
6S06	Cayenne
6S07	Brick
6S08	Cerulean
6S09	Blue Violet
6S10	Mink
6S11	Green Apple
6S12	Jade
6S13	Indigo
6S14	Zinc
6S15	Slate
6S16	Beachwood
6S17	Paprika
6S18	Plum
6S19	Juniper
6S20	Grey Black

Spools	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Crypton® Green	
8Y01	Cashew
8Y02	Wicker
8Y03	Trail
8Y04	Cappuccino
8Y05	Copper
8Y06	Paprika
8Y07	Sedona
8Y08	Bluegrass
8Y09	Lagoon
8Y10	Grape
8Y11	Beachglass
8Y12	Marsh
8Y13	Bud

Strata	
54" wide	
50% solution dyed recycled nylon	
50% solution dyed nylon	
BLOCKaide	
22P01	Rattan
22P02	Yellow Jacket
22P03	Avocado
22P04	Pesto
22P05	Peacock
22P06	Blue Jay
22P07	Blueberry
22P08	Boysenberry
22P09	Mango
22P10	Paprika
22P11	Mulberry
22P12	Wheat
22P13	Brownstone
22P14	Bayou
22P15	Trail

Price Category 5

Hopsak	
56" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
14A20	Black
14A22	Raw Umber Dark
14A26	Grey Blue Dark
14A30	Sepia Dark
14A38	Emerald Dark
14A39	Yellow Dark
14A40	Orange
14A41	Sienna
14A42	Olive Green Dark
14A43	Crimson
14A44	Crimson Dark Dark
14A45	Violet Dark
14A46	Pink Dark Dark
14A47	Ultramarine Dark
14A48	Cobalt Blue
14A49	Terra Cotta
14A50	Ochre Dark

Noble	
Assigned lead-time textile. A	
54" wide	
100% wool	
22N01	Bucksuede *
22N02	Chipotle *
22N03	Magenta *
22N04	Cherry *
22N05	Bordeaux *
22N06	Boysenberry *
22N07	Cadet *
22N08	Berry Blue *
22N09	Peacock *
22N10	Kiwi Green *
22N11	Pesto *
22N12	Blue Grey Mix *
22N13	Tan Mix *
22H14	Heathered Brown
22H15	Heathered Black
22H16	Heathered Grey
22H17	Heathered Twilight

* Colors not available on Sayl® Side Chairs.

Price Category 6

Balance	
100% polyester	
3506	Green Apple
3507	Blue Moon
3509	Berry Blue
3510	Iris
3512	Carbon
3513	Black

Price Category 7

Customer's Own Leather
See Order Information in Appendices. Assigned lead-time textile. A

Price Category 8

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category 9

Leather	
approx. 50 sq. ft. per hide	
100% leather	
2101	Ivory
2102	Wheat
2103	Honey
2104	Copper
2105	Canyon
2106	Olive
2107	Tobacco
2108	Mink
2109	Black
2110	Smoke
2111	Graphite

Maharam®
Application Chart — Seating

• *Available*

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste™ Seating	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Systems
Price Category A																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category B																				
VM_ _ Medium - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	3		•		•		•		•	•
TI_ _ Messenger - Maharam *				14	•	•	•				•		•		•		•	•	•	•
Price Category C																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category D																				
Z27_ _ Manner - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•
Price Category E																				
ZFS_ _ Focus - Maharam				14	16	16							•						•	
ZLR_ _ Lariat - Maharam [N]				14	16	16										•			•	
V9G_ _Ledger - Maharam [N]				14	16	16													•	
Z3_ _ Metric - Maharam				14	•	•		•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	•
ZBQ_ _ Oblique - Maharam						16		•					•				•	•	•	
ZP2_ _ Pick - Maharam					•	•		•					•				•	•	•	
Z32_ _ Skein - Maharam				14	16	16	•						•					•	•	•
ZT3_ _ Technic - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
Price Category F																				
ZCH_ _Chock - Maharam													•							
ZC8_ _ Coin - Maharam				14	18	16							•						•	
ZCJ_ _ Coincide - Maharam					16	16							•						•	
VS_ _ Crush - Maharam							•								•		•			•
ZD1_ _Disc - Maharam				14	18	16							•						•	
ZD3_ _Divide - Maharam				14	18	16							•						•	
ZEE_ _ Exchange - Maharam				14	16	16							•						•	
Z29_ _ Plait - Maharam				14	16	16	•								•		•		•	•
V26_ _Remix - Maharam					16	16									•			•	•	
ZRV_ _ Rove - Maharam				14	16	16														
ZRA_ _Runner Standard - Maharam				14	16	16														
ZSM_ _Seam - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
Z31_ _ Sequence - Maharam				14	16	•					•		•		•		•		•	
ZSS_ _Shuttle Standard - Maharam				14	16	16														
Z33_ _ Strum - Maharam [N]						16									•		•			
ZWX_ _Waxen - Maharam				14	16	16														

** Available in select colors on 20-day lead-time.*
Refer to "Maharam Colors - Seating" for 20-day colors.

continued on next page

Maharam®
Application Chart — Seating *continued*

• *Available*

See below for exception notes.

Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times. A

[N] *Non-woven textile.*

	Aeron® Work Chairs/Stools	Aeron Armpads/Arm Kit	Mirra® Chairs/Stools	Celle® Chairs	Sayl® Work Chairs/Stools	Sayl Side Chairs	Setu® Chairs/Stools	Ergon 3® Chairs	Ergon 3 Adjustable Arm Kit	Equa 2® Fully Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Split-Pad Upholstered Chairs/Stools	Equa 2 Adjustable Arm Kit	Aside® Chairs	Caper® Chairs/Stools	Celeste™ Seating	Public Office Landscape® Seat	Swoop™ Lounge Seating - Fully Upholstered	Swoop Lounge Seating - Plywood	Cushion Tops	Systems
Price Category G																				
ZC9_ _ Coin Crypton - Maharam				14	18	16														
ZCF_ _ Coincide High Performance - Maharam				14	16	16							•							
ZC2_ _ Compound - Maharam [N]					16	16		•			•		8					•		
ZD2_ _ Disc Crypton - Maharam				14	18	16														
ZD4_ _ Divide Crypton - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
Z23_ _ Divina MD - Maharam				14	•	16	•	•		•	•				•			•	•	
TF_ _ Divina - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	
TG_ _ Divina Melange - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•		•		•		•	•	•	
ZEM_ _ Emboss - Maharam [N]				14	16	16														
ZF1_ _ Fold - Maharam [N]				14	18	16														
ZH1_ _ Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
ZQM_ _Omen - Maharam				14	16	16							•							
ZP1_ _ Pick Crypton - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
ZP3_ _ Pocket - Maharam				14		•							•				•		•	
ZRG_ _ Ring - Maharam				14	16	16														
ZRF_ _ Runner - Maharam				14	16	16													•	
ZSN_ _Sheen - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
V25_ _Steelcut Trio - Maharam				14		•									•				•	
ZS1_ _ Stride - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
ZT4_ _ Ticker - Maharam				14	18	16							•						•	•
Price Category H																				
ZT_ _ Circles - Maharam				14											•				•	
ZS_ _ Crosspatch - Maharam				14											•				•	
Z2D _ Ditto - Maharam				14											•		•		•	
ZK_ _ Dot Pattern - Maharam				14	•	•	•			•			•		•				•	
Z24_ _ Hallingdal - Maharam				14	•	•	•	•		•	•				•			•	•	
ZQF_ _Offset - Maharam				14	16	16							•						•	
ZL_ _ Small Dot Pattern - Maharam				14	•	•	•			•			•		•				•	
ZVT_ _ Vestige - Maharam				14	16	16							•							
Price Category I																				
ZLC_ _ Latch - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
ZT2_ _ Teatro - Maharam					18	16														
Price Category J																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				
Price Category K																				
ZC7_ _ Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam				14									•				•	•	•	
Price Category L																				
ZMK_ _ Minicheck - Maharam				14	18	16							•							
ZPF_ _ Plait High Performance- Maharam				14	16	16														
Price Category M																				
ZF2_ _ Fruit - Maharam				14		16							•							
Price Category N-Z																				
No fabrics available at this time.																				

3 *Available on A- and B-size Equa 2 split-pad upholstered chairs.*

8 *Only available on nonupholstered outer back option (PB).*

14 *Available on Celle UC (upholstered seat) and HC (upholstered seat with protective edge) chairs.*

16 *Available on Sayl Chair seat.*

18 *Available on Sayl Chair seat and upholstered mid-back.*

Maharam® Colors — Seating

Price Category A

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category B

Medium – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
VM01/463490-001	Raven
VM02/463490-002	Smoke
VM03/463490-003	Alloy
VM04/463490-004	Flax
VM06/463490-006	Bark
VM07/463490-007	Espresso
VM08/463490-008	Pecan
VM12/463490-012	Pumpkin
VM13/463490-013	Persimmon
VM14/463490-014	Laser
VM16/463490-016	Port
VM22/463490-022	Marina
VM29/463490-029	Pistachio
VM32/463490-032	Prospect
VM36/463490-036	Delight
VM39/463490-039	Nautical
VM40/463490-040	Pool
VM44/463490-044	Washed
VM45/463490-045	Sculpture
VM46/463490-046	Thatched
VM47/463490-047	Hike
VM48/463490-048	Tangle
VM49/463490-049	Pacific
VM50/463490-050	Cosmic
VM51/463490-051	Cascade
VM52/463490-052	Blackberry
VM53/463490-053	Nasturtium
VM54/463490-054	Wooded

Messenger – Maharam	
54" wide	
78% recycled polyester	
15% polyester, 7% nylon	
TI01/458640-001	Balsa
TI06/458640-006	Tobacco
TI07/458640-007	Shadow *
TI08/458640-008	Bayou *
TI10/458640-010	Zinc
TI24/458640-024	Poppy
TI25/458640-025	Mao
TI29/458640-029	Onyx
TI31/458640-031	Cloud *
TI38/458640-038	Depth *
TI40/458640-040	Nile
TI41/458640-041	Azure *
TI45/458640-045	Cactus *
TI46/458640-046	Ice *
TI47/458640-047	Turf
TI48/458640-048	Neon *
TI50/458640-050	Hydrangea *
TI51/458640-051	Lilac
TI52/458640-052	Chestnut
TI53/458640-053	Tangelo
TI54/458640-054	Lumine *
TI58/458640-058	Snow
TI59/458640-059	Fennel
TI60/458640-060	Peridot *
TI61/458640-061	Capri
TI62/458640-062	Ultramarine
TI63/458640-063	Squall
TI66/458640-066	Cassis
TI67/458640-067	Aster
TI68/458640-068	Spice
TI69/458640-069	Cherry
TI70/458640-070	Vibrant
TI71/458640-071	Satsuma *
TI72/458640-072	Maize

Messenger *continued*	
TI76/458640-076	Fossil
TI77/458640-077	Ash
TI78/458640-078	Tusk
TI79/458640-079	Oyster
TI80/458640-080	Pensive
TI81/458640-081	Husk
TI82/458640-082	Fireside
TI83/458640-083	Chili
TI84/458640-084	Robust
TI85/458640-085	Beyond
TI86/458640-086	Voyage
TI87/458640-087	Everglade
TI88/458640-088	Electric

* Colors available on 20-day lead time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category C

No fabrics available at this time.

Price Category D

Manner - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% recycled polyester	
Z2701/466177-001	Magic
Z2702/466177-002	Carob
Z2703/466177-003	Porpoise
Z2704/466177-004	Flint
Z2705/466177-005	Hush
Z2706/466177-006	Nuance
Z2707/466177-007	Thicket
Z2708/466177-008	Cocoa
Z2709/466177-009	Pathway
Z2710/466177-010	Cola
Z2711/466177-011	Ember
Z2712/466177-012	Wagon
Z2713/466177-013	Ablaze
Z2714/466177-014	Peel
Z2715/466177-015	Penny
Z2716/466177-016	Butterscotch
Z2717/466177-017	Harvest
Z2718/466177-018	Lioness
Z2719/466177-019	Caper
Z2720/466177-020	Parakeet
Z2721/466177-021	Greenway
Z2722/466177-022	Aquatic
Z2723/466177-023	Cottage
Z2724/466177-024	Dahlia
Z2725/466177-025	Vivid
Z2726/466177-026	Basin
Z2727/466177-027	Schooner

Price Category E

Focus - Maharam	
57" wide	
54% post-industrial recycled polyester	
33% polyester	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZFS01/465910-001	Ivory *
ZFS02/465910-002	Allow
ZFS03/465910-003	Safari
ZFS04/465910-004	Lichen
ZFS05/465910-005	Butternut
ZFS06/465910-006	Sierra
ZFS07/465910-007	Merlot
ZFS08/465910-008	Clove
ZFS09/465910-009	Carbon
ZFS10/465910-010	Regatta
ZFS11/465910-011	Emerald

* Color not available on Eames Executive Chairs, Upholstered Molded Plywood Chairs, and Sofa Compact.

Lariat – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% vinyl	
ZLR01/440401-001	001
ZLR02/440401-002	002
ZLR03/440401-003	003
ZLR04/440401-004	004
ZLR06/440401-006	006
ZLR07/440401-007	007
ZLR08/440401-008	008
ZLR10/440401-010	010
ZLR11/440401-011	011
ZLR12/440401-012	012
ZLR13/440401-013	013
ZLR14/440401-014	014
ZLR15/440401-015	015
ZLR16/440401-016	016
ZLR17/440401-017	017
ZLR18/440401-018	018
ZLR20/440401-020	020
ZLR21/440401-021	021
ZLR23/440401-023	023
ZLR24/440401-024	024
ZLR25/440401-025	025
ZLR26/440401-026	026
ZLR27/440401-027	027
ZLR28/440401-028	028
ZLR29/440401-029	029
ZLR30/440401-030	030
ZLR31/440401-031	031
ZLR32/440401-032	032
ZLR33/440401-033	033
ZLR34/440401-034	034
ZLR35/440401-035	035
ZLR36/440401-036	036
ZLR37/440401-037	037
ZLR38/440401-038	038

Price category E continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category E
continued

Ledger – Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
V9G1/463770-001	001
V9G2/463770-002	002
V9G3/463770-003	003
V9G4/463770-004	004
V9G6/463770-006	006
V9G7/463770-007	007
V9GG/463770-017	017
V9GH/463770-018	018
V9GJ/463770-019	019
V9GK/463770-020	020
V9GM/463770-022	022
V9GQ/463770-025	025
V9GS/463770-026	026
V9GT/463770-027	027
V9GU/463770-028	028
V9GV/463770-029	029
V9GW/463770-030	030
V9GX/463770-031	031
V9GY/463770-032	032
V9GZ/463770-033	033
V9G10/463770-034	034
V9G11/463770-035	035
V9G12/463770-036	036
V9G13/463770-037	037
V9G14/463770-038	038
V9G15/463770-039	039
V9G16/463770-040	040
V9G17/463770-041	041
V9G18/463770-042	042
V9G19/463770-043	043
V9G20/463770-044	044
V9G21/463770-045	045
V9G22/463770-046	046

Metric – Maharam	
54" wide	
51% recycled polyester	
49% polyester	
Z301/466014-001	Phantom
Z302/466014-002	Fog
Z303/466014-003	Fleece
Z304/466014-004	Sourdough
Z305/466014-005	Toffee
Z306/466014-006	Driftwood
Z307/466014-007	Mineral
Z308/466014-008	Bittersweet
Z309/466014-009	Arabica
Z310/466014-010	Cerise
Z311/466014-011	Brick
Z312/466014-012	Cardinal
Z313/466014-013	Lava
Z314/466014-014	Oriole
Z315/466014-015	Cedar
Z317/466014-017	Caramel
Z318/466014-018	Pollen
Z319/466014-019	Tupelo
Z320/466014-020	Alligator
Z321/466014-021	Envy
Z322/466014-022	Bonsai
Z323/466014-023	Tar
Z324/466014-024	Anchor
Z325/466014-025	Twilight
Z326/466014-026	Admiral
Z327/466014-027	Seaport
Z328/466014-028	Scuba

Oblique - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZBQ01/466222-001	001
ZBQ02/466222-002	002
ZBQ03/466222-003	003
ZBQ04/466222-004	004
ZBQ05/466222-005	005
ZBQ06/466222-006	006
ZBQ07/466222-007	007

Pick - Maharam	
58" wide	
100% polyester	
with stain resistant finish	
ZP201/466224-001	001
ZP202/466224-002	002
ZP203/466224-003	003
ZP204/466224-004	004
ZP205/466224-005	005
ZP206/466224-006	006
ZP207/466224-007	007
ZP208/466224-008	008
ZP209/466224-009	009
ZP210/466224-010	010

Skein - Maharam	
54" wide	
56% recycled polyester	
44% polyester	
Z3201/466170-001	Burrow
Z3202/466170-002	Thatch
Z3203/466170-003	Maize
Z3204/466170-004	Sumac
Z3205/466170-005	Pomegranate
Z3206/466170-006	Cavern
Z3207/466170-007	Bitter
Z3208/466170-008	Cinder
Z3209/466170-009	Dock
Z3210/466170-010	Cadet
Z3211/466170-011	Marsh

Technic - Maharam	
56" wide	
60% post-industrial recycled polyester	
40% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZT301/466226-001	Cumin
ZT302/466226-002	Evergreen
ZT303/466226-003	Cobalt
ZT304/466226-004	Bear
ZT305/466226-005	Squirrel

Price Category F

Chock - Maharam	
59" wide	
36% rayon	
35% cotton	
29% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZCH01/466219-001	Beige
ZCH02/466219-002	Stone
ZCH03/466219-003	Brown
ZCH04/466219-004	Red
ZCH05/466219-005	Copper
ZCH06/466219-006	Lime
ZCH07/466219-007	Smoke
ZCH08/466219-008	Ebony

Coin - Maharam	
57" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial recycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZC801/466233-001	Nickel
ZC802/466233-002	Diner
ZC803/466233-003	Copper
ZC804/466233-004	Maroon
ZC805/466233-005	Penny
ZC806/466233-006	Exchange
ZC807/466233-007	Lead

Coincide - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCJ01/465808-001	Mist
ZCJ02/465808-002	Drizzle
ZCJ03/465808-003	Cicada
ZCJ04/465808-004	Bungalow
ZCJ05/465808-005	Aurora
ZCJ06/465808-006	Currant
ZCJ07/465808-007	Raisin
ZCJ08/465808-008	Tranquil
ZCJ09/465808-009	Caribbean
ZCJ10/465808-010	Woodland
ZCJ11/465808-011	Acre

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Crush – Maharam	
54" wide	
85% solution-dyed nylon	
13% polyester	
2% polyolefin	
VS01/464780-001	001
VS02/464780-002	002
VS05/464780-005	005
VS08/464780-008	008
VS10/464780-010	010
VS11/464780-011	011
VS13/464780-013	013
VS16/464780-016	016
VS17/464780-017	017
VS18/464780-018	018
VS19/464780-019	019
VS20/464780-020	020
VS22/464780-022	022
VS23/464780-023	023
VS24/464780-024	024
VS25/464780-025	025
VS26/464780-026	026
VS27/464780-027	027

Disc - Maharam	
57" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD101/466221-001	Nude
ZD102/466221-002	Khaki
ZD103/466221-003	Festive
ZD104/466221-004	Vibrant
ZD105/466221-005	Somber
ZD106/466221-006	Warm
ZD107/466221-007	Steel

Divide - Maharam	
57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZD301/466220-001	Ecru
ZD302/466220-002	Café
ZD303/466220-003	Concrete
ZD304/466220-004	Forest
ZD305/466220-005	Tropic
ZD306/466220-006	Lagoon
ZD307/466220-007	Mocha
ZD308/466220-008	Singe
ZD309/466220-009	Cayenne

Exchange - Maharam	
58" wide	
58% post-industrial recycled polyester	
42% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZEE01/466027-001	Cinder
ZEE02/466027-002	Sable
ZEE04/466027-004	Gull
ZEE06/466027-006	Coastline
ZEE07/466027-007	Clay
ZEE08/466027-008	Buck
ZEE10/466027-010	Rhubarb
ZEE11/466027-011	Punch

Plait - Maharam	
58" wide	
68% recycled polyester	
32% polyester	
Z2901/466052-001	Cobblestone
Z2902/466052-002	Sachet
Z2903/466052-003	Mesa
Z2904/466052-004	Tavern
Z2905/466052-005	Sequoia
Z2906/466052-006	Rhubarb
Z2907/466052-007	Sangria
Z2908/466052-008	Reef
Z2909/466052-009	Stormy
Z2910/466052-010	Dapper

Plait High Performance - Maharam	
58" wide	
53% post-industrial polyester	
32% polyester	
15% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZPF02/466138-002	Sachet
ZPF05/466138-005	Sequoia
ZPF08/466138-008	Reef

Remix - Maharam	
54" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2601/465956-113	113
V2602/465956-123	123
V2603/465956-133	133
V2604/465956-143	143
V2605/465956-152	152
V2606/465956-163	163
V2607/465956-173	173
V2608/465956-183	183
V2609/465956-223	223
V2610/465956-233	233
V2611/465956-242	242
V2612/465956-252	252
V2613/465956-362	362
V2614/465956-373	373
V2615/465956-383	383
V2616/465956-393	393
V2617/465956-412	412
V2618/465956-422	422
V2619/465956-433	433
V2620/465956-443	443
V2621/465956-452	452
V2622/465956-543	543
V2623/465956-612	612
V2624/465956-632	632
V2625/465956-643	643
V2626/465956-653	653
V2627/465956-662	662
V2628/465956-672	672
V2629/465956-682	682
V2630/465956-692	692

Remix *continued*	
V2631/465956-722	722
V2632/465956-733	733
V2633/465956-743	743
V2634/465956-753	753
V2635/465956-762	762
V2636/465956-773	773
V2637/465956-783	783
V2638/465956-823	823
V2639/465956-842	842
V2640/465956-852	852
V2641/465956-873	873
V2642/465956-912	912
V2643/465956-923	923
V2644/465956-933	933
V2645/465956-942	942
V2646/465956-962	962
V2647/465956-973	973
V2648/465956-982	982

Rove - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
ZRV01/466096-001	Rice *
ZRV02/466096-002	Soba
ZRV03/466096-003	Owl
ZRV04/466096-004	Till
ZRV05/466096-005	Dijon
ZRV06/466096-006	Mum
ZRV07/466096-007	Nasturtium
ZRV08/466096-008	Vixen
ZRV09/466096-009	Roast
ZRV10/466096-010	Llama
ZRV11/466096-011	Rind
ZRV12/466096-012	Grackle
ZRV13/466096-013	Indigo
ZRV14/466096-014	Drip
ZRV15/466096-015	Neptunia
ZRV16/466096-016	Pomelo
ZRV17/466096-017	Fairy

* Color not available on Eames Sofa Compact.

Price category F continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times [A] unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category F
continued

Runner Standard - Maharam	
58" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRA07/466167-007	Bluff
ZRA08/466167-008	Arid
ZRA09/466167-009	Grove
ZRA10/466167-010	Starboard
ZRA11/466167-011	Plot
ZRA12/466167-012	Carousel

Seam - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZSM01/466289-001	Reed
ZSM02/466289-002	Console
ZSM03/466289-003	Play
ZSM04/466289-004	Jock
ZSM05/466289-005	Engine
ZSM06/466289-006	Haunted
ZSM07/466289-007	Transmit
ZSM08/466289-008	Spark
ZSM09/466289-009	Storm
ZSM10/466289-010	Tunnel

Sequence - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3101/466179-001	Driftwood
Z3102/466179-002	Boardwalk
Z3103/466179-003	Rattan
Z3104/466179-004	Alfresco
Z3105/466179-005	Plunge
Z3106/466179-006	Starboard
Z3107/466179-007	Veranda
Z3108/466179-008	Lodge
Z3109/466179-009	Flare

Shuttle Standard - Maharam	
54" wide	
84% post-industrial recycled polyester	
16% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZSS16/466168-016	Clam
ZSS17/466168-017	Plateau
ZSS18/466168-018	Shoal

Strum - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% solution-dyed polyolefin	
with silver-based antimicrobial	
Z3301/466122-001	Overcast
Z3302/466122-002	Ridge
Z3303/466122-003	Twilight
Z3304/466122-004	Pigeon
Z3305/466122-005	Char
Z3306/466122-006	Cabin
Z3307/466122-007	Bur
Z3308/466122-008	Abalone
Z3309/466122-009	Prawn
Z3310/466122-010	Gourd
Z3311/466122-011	Wheat
Z3312/466122-012	Lemongrass

Waxen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZWX01/466078-001	Appear
ZWX03/466078-003	Savanna
ZWX05/466078-005	Frozen
ZWX06/466078-006	Highland
ZWX07/466078-007	Patina
ZWX10/466078-010	Ruby
ZWX11/466078-011	Ember
ZWX12/466078-012	Harvest
ZWX13/466078-013	Yolk
ZWX14/466078-014	Fresh
ZWX15/466078-015	Polar
ZWX16/466078-016	Jay
ZWX17/466078-017	Gazer
ZWX19/466078-019	Bayou

Price Category G

Coin Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
43% polyester	
37% post-industrial recycled polyester	
20% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton Green finish and backing	
ZC901/466236-001	Nickel
ZC902/466236-002	Diner
ZC903/466236-003	Copper
ZC904/466236-004	Maroon
ZC905/466236-005	Penny
ZC906/466236-006	Exchange
ZC907/466236-007	Lead

Coincide High Performance-Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
ZCF02/466132-002	Drizzle
ZCF03/466132-003	Cicada
ZCF04/466132-004	Bungalow
ZCF07/466132-007	Raisin
ZCF10/466132-010	Woodland
ZCF11/466132-011	Acre

Compound - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
silane-based antimicrobial	
ZC201/466196-001	001
ZC202/466196-002	002
ZC203/466196-003	003
ZC204/466196-004	004
ZC205/466196-005	005
ZC206/466196-006	006
ZC207/466196-007	007
ZC208/466196-008	008
ZC209/466196-009	009
ZC210/466196-010	010
ZC211/466196-011	011
ZC212/466196-012	012
ZC213/466196-013	013
ZC214/466196-014	014

Compound *continued*	
ZC215/466196-015	015
ZC216/466196-016	016
ZC217/466196-017	017
ZC218/466196-018	018
ZC219/466196-019	019

Disc Crypton - Maharam	
57" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and backing	
ZD201/466237-001	Nude
ZD202/466237-002	Khaki
ZD203/466237-003	Festive
ZD204/466237-004	Vibrant
ZD205/466237-005	Somber
ZD206/466237-006	Warm
ZD207/466237-007	Steel

Divide Crypton - Maharam	
57" wide	
45% polyester	
36% post-industrial recycled polyester	
19% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton Green finish and backing	
ZD401/466238-001	Ecru
ZD402/466238-002	Café
ZD403/466238-003	Concrete
ZD404/466238-004	Forest
ZD405/466238-005	Tropic
ZD406/466238-006	Lagoon
ZD407/466238-007	Mocha
ZD408/466238-008	Singe
ZD409/466238-009	Cayenne

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G
continued

Divina MD - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
Z2301/466150-193	193
Z2302/466150-203	203
Z2303/466150-213	213
Z2304/466150-293	293
Z2305/466150-343	343
Z2306/466150-353	353
Z2307/466150-363	363
Z2308/466150-413	413
Z2309/466150-433	433
Z2310/466150-453	453
Z2311/466150-613	613
Z2312/466150-633	633
Z2313/466150-653	653
Z2314/466150-673	673
Z2315/466150-683	683
Z2316/466150-713	713
Z2317/466150-733	733
Z2318/466150-743	743
Z2319/466150-753	753
Z2320/466150-773	773
Z2321/466150-783	783
Z2322/466150-813	813
Z2323/466150-843	843
Z2324/466150-873	873
Z2325/466150-913	913
Z2326/466150-943	943
Z2327/466150-973	973

Divina - Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TF01/460730-154	154
TF03/460730-171	171
TF04/460730-173	173
TF05/460730-181	181
TF06/460730-191	191
TF08/460730-224	224
TF10/460730-334	334
TF13/460730-384	384
TF14/460730-393	393
TF16/460730-444	444
TF17/460730-462	462
TF18/460730-542	542
TF19/460730-552	552
TF20/460730-562	562
TF22/460730-584	584
TF23/460730-623	623
TF25/460730-652	652
TF26/460730-662	662
TF27/460730-671	671
TF29/460730-684	684
TF30/460730-691	691
TF31/460730-692	692
TF33/460730-712	712
TF37/460730-742	742
TF41/460730-782	782
TF42/460730-791	791
TF43/460730-793	793
TF47/460730-893	893
TF49/460730-922	922
TF51/460730-944	944
TF53/460730-984	984
TF55/460730-106	106
TF56/460730-236	236
TF57/460730-246	246
TF58/460730-346	346
TF59/460730-356	356
TF60/460730-376	376
TF61/460730-426	426
TF62/460730-526	526
TF63/460730-536	536
TF64/460730-626	626

Divina *continued*	
TF65/460730-636	636
TF66/460730-666	666
TF67/460730-676	676
TF68/460730-686	686
TF69/460730-696	696
TF70/460730-756	756
TF71/460730-826	826
TF72/460730-836	836
TF73/460730-846	846
TF74/460730-856	856
TF75/460730-876	876
TF76/460730-886	886
TF77/460730-936	936
TF78/460730-956	956
TF79/460730-966	966

Divina Melange — Maharam	
59" wide	
100% wool	
TG01/460830-120	120
TG02/460830-170	170
TG03/460830-180	180
TG04/460830-220	220
TG05/460830-260	260
TG06/460830-280	280
TG07/460830-871	871
TG08/460830-821	821
TG09/460830-771	771
TG10/460830-721	721
TG11/460830-731	731
TG12/460830-681	681
TG13/460830-631	631
TG14/460830-621	621
TG15/460830-671	671
TG16/460830-581	581
TG17/460830-531	531
TG18/460830-521	521
TG19/460830-571	571
TG20/460830-421	421
TG21/460830-471	471
TG22/460830-931	931
TG24/460830-971	971
TG25/460830-925	925

Emboss - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZEM01/466281-001	Bronze
ZEM02/466281-002	Brass
ZEM03/466281-003	Gold
ZEM04/466281-004	Platinum
ZEM05/466281-005	Silver
ZEM06/466281-006	Aqua
ZEM07/466281-007	Aegean
ZEM08/466281-008	Cobalt
ZEM09/466281-009	Ultraviolet
ZEM10/466281-010	Copper
ZEM11/466281-011	Molten

Fold - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane	
Polyester backing	
ZF101/466292-001	Jet
ZF102/466292-002	Chalk
ZF103/466292-003	Smoke
ZF104/466292-004	Putty
ZF105/466292-005	Fatigue
ZF106/466292-006	Splash
ZF107/466292-007	Apple
ZF108/466292-008	Moss
ZF109/466292-009	Graphite
ZF110/466292-010	Midnight

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G
continued

Hero by Kvadrat - Maharam	
55" wide	
96% wool	
4% nylon	
ZH101/466318-101	101
ZH102/466318-141	141
ZH103/466318-151	151
ZH104/466318-181	181
ZH105/466318-191	191
ZH106/466318-201	201
ZH107/466318-211	211
ZH108/466318-231	231
ZH109/466318-311	311
ZH110/466318-381	381
ZH111/466318-411	411
ZH112/466318-441	441
ZH113/466318-451	451
ZH114/466318-481	481
ZH115/466318-511	511
ZH116/466318-541	541
ZH117/466318-551	551
ZH118/466318-601	601
ZH119/466318-681	681
ZH120/466318-701	701
ZH121/466318-711	711
ZH122/466318-751	751
ZH123/466318-791	791
ZH124/466318-901	901
ZH125/466318-931	931
ZH126/466318-941	941
ZH127/466318-981	981
ZH128/466318-991	991

Omen - Maharam	
54" wide	
75% polyester	
16% post-industrial recycled polyester	
9% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZQM01/466172-001	Clam
ZQM02/466172-002	Pewter
ZQM03/466172-003	Hazel
ZQM04/466172-004	Grain
ZQM05/466172-005	Bundle
ZQM06/466172-006	Lemongrass
ZQM07/466172-007	Glacier
ZQM08/466172-008	Surf
ZQM09/466172-009	Wade
ZQM10/466172-010	Marble
ZQM11/466172-011	Silt
ZQM12/466172-012	Persimmon
ZQM13/466172-013	Rocket

Pick Crypton - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyester	
Crypton finish and backing	
ZP101/466235-001	Rattan
ZP102/466235-002	Olive
ZP103/466235-003	Slate
ZP104/466235-004	Espresso
ZP105/466235-005	Pepper
ZP106/466235-006	Masala
ZP107/466235-007	Fresh
ZP108/466235-008	Cool
ZP109/466235-009	Ink
ZP110/466235-010	Jet

Pocket - Maharam	
54" wide	
76% recycled polyester	
24% nylon	
ZP301/466243-001	001
ZP302/466243-002	002
ZP303/466243-003	003
ZP304/466243-004	004
ZP305/466243-005	005
ZP306/466243-006	006
ZP307/466243-007	007

Ring - Maharam	
54" wide	
48% polyester	
34% post-industrial recycled polyester	
18% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRG01/466182-001	Bone
ZRG02/466182-002	Flax
ZRG03/466182-003	Cocoa
ZRG04/466182-004	Black
ZRG05/466182-005	Scarlet
ZRG06/466182-006	Rust
ZRG07/466182-007	Green
ZRG08/466182-008	Aqua
ZRG09/466182-009	Royal

Runner - Maharam	
54" wide	
57% post-industrial recycled polyester	
43% post-consumer recycled polyester	
ZRF01/466108-001	Bluff
ZRF02/466108-002	Arid
ZRF03/466108-003	Grove
ZRF04/466108-004	Starboard
ZRF05/466108-005	Plot
ZRF06/466108-006	Carousel

Sheen - Maharam	
54" wide	
100% polyurethane with silane-based antimicrobial	
ZSN01/466246-001	Sail
ZSN02/466246-002	Silver
ZSN03/466246-003	Pewter
ZSN04/466246-004	Hearth
ZSN05/466246-005	Fern
ZSN06/466246-006	Bog
ZSN07/466246-007	Cricket
ZSN08/466246-008	Clove
ZSN09/466246-009	Mystic
ZSN10/466246-010	Vat
ZSN11/466246-011	Huckleberry
ZSN12/466246-012	Mauve
ZSN13/466246-013	Brick
ZSN14/466246-014	Ruby
ZSN15/466246-015	Dragon
ZSN16/466246-016	Kumquat
ZSN17/466246-017	Cinnamon
ZSN18/466246-018	Alder
ZSN19/466246-019	Fog
ZSN20/466246-020	Olive
ZSN21/466246-021	Bronze
ZSN22/466246-022	Crystal

Price category G continued on next page

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price Category G
continued

Steelcut Trio - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
V2501/465906-105	105
V2502/465906-113	113
V2503/465906-124	124
V2504/465906-133	133
V2505/465906-144	144
V2506/465906-153	153
V2507/465906-195	195
V2508/465906-205	205
V2509/465906-213	213
V2510/465906-225	225
V2511/465906-235	235
V2512/465906-245	245
V2513/465906-253	253
V2514/465906-283	283
V2515/465906-325	325
V2516/465906-333	333
V2517/465906-353	353
V2518/465906-383	383
V2519/465906-395	395
V2520/465906-413	413
V2521/465906-415	415
V2522/465906-425	425
V2523/465906-453	453
V2524/465906-465	465
V2525/465906-515	515
V2526/465906-533	533
V2527/465906-553	553
V2528/465906-565	565
V2529/465906-645	645
V2530/465906-653	653
V2531/465906-665	665
V2532/465906-675	675
V2533/465906-683	683
V2534/465906-713	713
V2535/465906-733	733
V2536/465906-745	745
V2537/465906-753	753
V2538/465906-815	815
V2539/465906-825	825
V2540/465906-845	845

Steelcut Trio *continued*	
V2541/465906-853	853
V2542/465906-865	865
V2543/465906-883	883
V2544/465906-915	915
V2545/465906-933	933
V2546/465906-945	945
V2547/465906-953	953
V2548/465906-965	965

Stride - Maharam	
58" wide	
40% post-industrial recycled polyester	
39% polyester	
21% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZS101/466252-001	Sand
ZS102/466252-002	Cave
ZS103/466252-003	Midnight
ZS104/466252-004	Moss
ZS105/466252-005	Fauna
ZS106/466252-006	Ember

Ticker - Maharam	
54" wide	
47% polyester	
31% post-industrial recycled polyester	
22% post-consumer recycled polyester	
Crypton green finish and backing	
ZT401/466304-001	Calm
ZT402/466304-002	Millet
ZT403/466304-003	Sow
ZT404/466304-004	Beaver
ZT405/466304-005	Patch
ZT406/466304-006	Balloon
ZT407/466304-007	Squad
ZT408/466304-008	Bale
ZT409/466304-009	Fecund
ZT410/466304-010	Aquarium
ZT411/466304-011	Drink
ZT412/466304-012	Depth
ZT413/466304-013	Far

Price Category H

Circles — Maharam	
55" wide	
70% cotton	
30% polyester	
ZT01/458310-001	Khaki
ZT02/458310-002	Fatigue
ZT03/458310-003	Document
ZT04/458310-004	Engine
ZT05/458310-005	Charcoal

Crosspatch — Maharam	
54" wide	
75% rayon	
25% polyester	
ZS01/458920-001	Song
ZS02/458920-002	Fresh
ZS03/458920-003	Spring
ZS04/458920-004	Document
ZS06/458920-006	Circus
ZS08/458920-008	Grounded

Ditto — Maharam	
54" wide	
77% recycled polyester	
23% solution dyed nylon	
Z2D1/465993-001	Nacre
Z2D2/465993-002	Shadow
Z2D3/465993-003	Saddle
Z2D5/465993-005	Spiced
Z2D6/465993-006	Aztec
Z2D8/465993-008	Prairie
Z2D9/465993-009	Fern
Z2DA/465993-010	Fountain
Z2DB/465993-011	Cobalt
Z2DC/465993-012	Iron
Z2DD/465993-013	Driftwood

Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZK01/458300-001	Document
ZK02/458300-002	Taupe
ZK04/458300-004	Red
ZK05/458300-005	Navy

Hallingdal - Maharam	
51" wide	
70% wool	
30% rayon	
Z2401/460760-100	100
Z2402/460760-103	103
Z2403/460760-110	110
Z2404/460760-113	113
Z2405/460760-116	116
Z2406/460760-123	123
Z2407/460760-126	126
Z2408/460760-130	130
Z2409/460760-143	143
Z2410/460760-153	153
Z2411/460760-166	166
Z2412/460760-173	173
Z2413/460760-180	180
Z2414/460760-190	190
Z2415/460760-200	200
Z2416/460760-220	220
Z2417/460760-224	224
Z2418/460760-227	227
Z2419/460760-270	270
Z2420/460760-350	350
Z2421/460760-368	368
Z2422/460760-370	370
Z2423/460760-376	376
Z2424/460760-390	390
Z2425/460760-407	407
Z2426/460760-420	420
Z2427/460760-457	457
Z2428/460760-526	526
Z2429/460760-547	547
Z2430/460760-563	563
Z2431/460760-573	573
Z2432/460760-590	590
Z2433/460760-596	596
Z2434/460760-600	600
Z2435/460760-657	657
Z2436/460760-660	660
Z2437/460760-674	674
Z2438/460760-680	680
Z2439/460760-687	687
Z2440/460760-694	694
Z2441/460760-702	702

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Price category H continued on next page

Price Category H
continued

Hallingdal *continued*	
Z2442/460760-723	723
Z2443/460760-733	733
Z2444/460760-750	750
Z2445/460760-753	753
Z2446/460760-754	754
Z2447/460760-763	763
Z2448/460760-764	764
Z2449/460760-773	773
Z2450/460760-810	810
Z2451/460760-840	840
Z2452/460760-850	850
Z2453/460760-890	890
Z2454/460760-907	907
Z2455/460760-944	944
Z2456/460760-960	960
Z2457/460760-968	968
Z2458/460760-980	980

Offset — Maharam	
54" wide	
40% cotton	
36% nylon	
24% wool	
ZQF01/465951-001	Passage
ZQF02/465951-002	Fieldstone
ZQF03/465951-003	Coast
ZQF04/465951-004	Esplanade
ZQF05/465951-005	Oasis
ZQF06/465951-006	Spice
ZQF07/465951-007	Bloom

Small Dot Pattern — Maharam	
55" wide	
71% cotton	
29% polyester	
ZL01/458320-001	Document
ZL02/458320-002	Sand
ZL03/458320-003	Khaki
ZL04/458320-004	Taupe
ZL05/458320-005	Charcoal
ZL06/458320-006	Document Reverse
ZL07/458320-007	Red
ZL08/458320-008	Yellow
ZL09/458320-009	Green

Vestige - Maharam	
54" wide	
71% polyester	
29% rayon	
ZVT01/466259-001	001
ZVT02/466259-002	002
ZVT03/466259-003	003
ZVT04/466259-004	004
ZVT05/466259-005	005
ZVT06/466259-006	006
ZVT07/466259-007	007
ZVT08/466259-008	008
ZVT09/466259-009	009
ZVT10/466259-010	010

Price Category I

Latch - Maharam	
55" wide	
61% cotton	
39% solution-dyed post-industrial recycled nylon	
16% rayon	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZLC01/466301-001	Rescue
ZLC02/466301-002	Guide
ZLC03/466301-003	Rotary
ZLC04/466301-004	Radar
ZLC05/466301-005	Sphere
ZLC06/466301-006	Solemn

Teatro - Maharam	
55" wide	
100% polyester	
Polyester/Cotton backing	
ZT201/466309-001	Crumb
ZT202/466309-002	Dorper
ZT203/466309-003	Herd
ZT204/466309-004	Deep
ZT205/466309-005	Robe
ZT206/466309-006	Heat
ZT207/466309-007	Caspian
ZT208/466309-008	Misty
ZT209/466309-009	Boulder
ZT210/466309-010	Elixir
ZT211/466309-011	Guard
ZT212/466309-012	Throne

Price Category J

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

Maharam® Colors — Seating

continued

Price Category K

Coda by Kvadrat - Maharam	
55" wide	
90% wool	
10% nylon	
ZC701/464480-100	100
ZC702/464480-103	103
ZC703/464480-116	116
ZC704/464480-182	182
ZC705/464480-222	222
ZC706/464480-232	232
ZC707/464480-242	242
ZC708/464480-362	362
ZC709/464480-382	382
ZC710/464480-410	410
ZC711/464480-422	422
ZC712/464480-442	442
ZC713/464480-610	610
ZC714/464480-632	632
ZC715/464480-642	642
ZC716/464480-722	722
ZC717/464480-762	762
ZC718/464480-962	962

Price Category L

Minicheck - Maharam	
55" wide	
78% cotton	
22% polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
ZMK01/466268-001	Black/White

Price Category M

Fruit - Maharam	
54" wide	
55% cotton	
32% nylon	
13% post-consumer recycled polyester	
PFOA-Free stain resistant finish	
Acrylic backing	
ZF201/466262-001	Opal
ZF202/466262-002	Lime
ZF203/466262-003	Olive
ZF204/466262-004	Sky
ZF205/466262-005	Kernal
ZF206/466262-006	Droplet
ZF207/466262-007	Russet

Price Category N-Z

No fabrics available at this time.

- Maharam textiles are on assigned lead times A unless otherwise noted.
- Fabric numbers are listed as Herman Miller fabric number/Maharam fabric number.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at HermanMiller.com or call (800) 851 1196.

This book is recyclable. Printed in U.S.A. on recycled paper.

© 2016 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

® **HermanMiller**, ☻, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Ardea, Aside, Avall, Avive, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Co/Struc, Daisyone, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Equa 2, Ergon 3, Ethospace, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Lapjack, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Live Unframed, Living Office, Locale, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Passage, Pellicle, Perspectives, PostureFit, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Thrive, Tu, Wishbone, Y-Tower, and Z-Axis are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Celeste, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Exclave, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Herman Miller International Collection, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Latitude, Locale, Logic Power Access Solutions, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Metaform Portfolio, Multiscrim, My Studio Environments, Nelson, Pixelated Support, Q, Recline Selector, Renew, Sense, SoftPad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Swoop, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E.I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™ and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Goetz™ is a trademark of Mark W. Goetz.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® is a registered trademark of Apple, Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis SpA.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

MOTOROLA XOOM™ is a trademark of Motorola Trademark Holdings, LLC.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.